



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 07599715 9

Thos. J. Taylor

Dec 6, 1907

Mr. Perkins, Austin

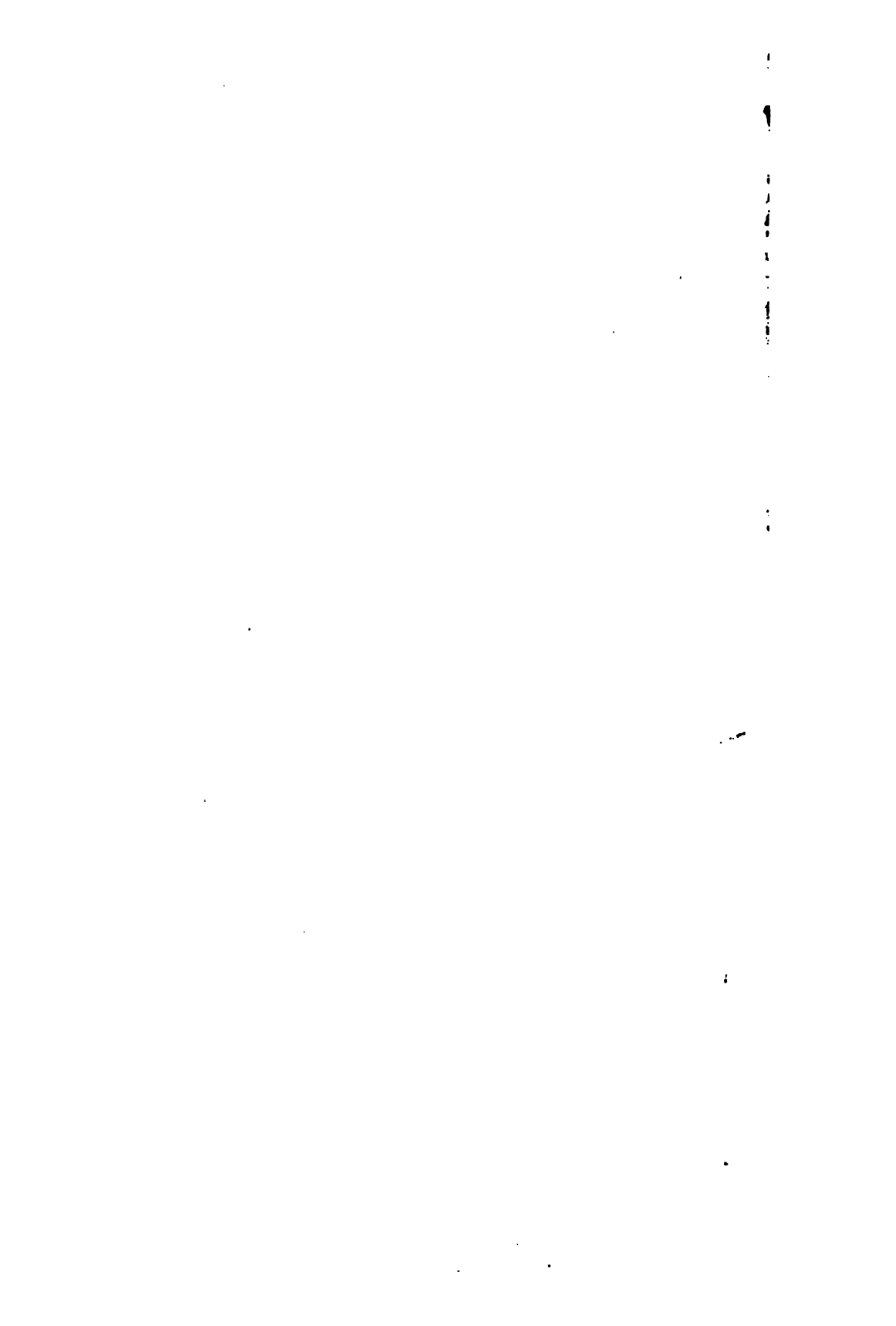
SSC
(Perkins)
T. J. Perkins

Mr. J. Day

Dec 6 1907

Mr. Peckham Justice

SSC
(P. 11113)
T. 11



343

**Perkins Institution
And Massachusetts School
For the Blind**

***Special Reference Library of Books
Relating to the Blind***

Compiled under the Direction of Michael Anagnos

Part I— Books in English



**Boston • • • • • 1907
Wright and Potter Printing Co.**

343

^{v. 112}
**Perkins Institution
And Massachusetts School
For the Blind**

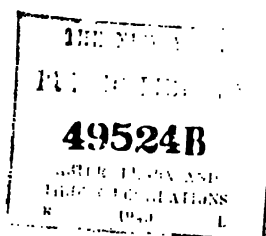
*Special Reference Library of Books
Relating to the Blind*

Compiled under the Direction of Michael Anagnos

Part I.— Books in English



Boston 1907
Wright and Potter Printing Co.



FOREWORD.

115
The conception of a special library of books relating to the blind, for the Perkins Institution, originated with Dr. Howe and the acquisition of books of this character was begun towards the close of his administration. To Mr. Anagnos, his great successor, the idea appealed so strongly that he immediately set about increasing the little collection begun under Dr. Howe, and all through the years of his administration he was constantly adding rare and valuable books in many languages, until now this library is the largest in America, and in all the world is second only to the splendid collection in Vienna.

In the securing of large and valuable additions to this library Mr. Anagnos was vastly indebted to Herr Dr. Alexander Mell, Director of the Royal Imperial Institution for the Blind at Vienna, to whom, in the name of Mr. Anagnos and in his memory, grateful acknowledgment is here made.

A Bibliography of these books has long been in preparation under Mr. Anagnos' own eye, and this first instalment is now given to the public as he had planned, in the hope and confidence that students of the subject especially, and the friends of the blind generally, may delve deep in the mine that is here, uncover much precious treasure, and in the mint of the human heart stamp it into helpfulness, the coin current of the Realm of God.

Additional acknowledgments are due to Mr. William B. Wait, Principal Emeritus of the New York Institution for

7-7

WOR 20JUN'34.

the Blind, to Mr. John F. Bledsoe, Superintendent of the Maryland School for the Blind, at Baltimore, for valuable help and suggestions ; and to Miss Wiggin and Miss Donnelly of the Library Department of Simmons College, Boston, for their careful criticism and advice to our Library in arranging the material for this section of the Bibliography.

ALMORIN O. CASWELL,

Acting Director.

SOUTH BOSTON, April 1907.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. ADULT BLIND,	1
<i>a.</i> Employment,	4
<i>b.</i> Homes and Working Homes,	8
<i>c.</i> Industrial Training,	10
II. BIOGRAPHY OF THE BLIND,	15
III. BOOKS BY BLIND AUTHORS,	40
IV. BLIND IN LITERATURE,	73
V. BLINDNESS: Cause,	90
VI. BLINDNESS: Effect,	98
VII. COLOR BLINDNESS,	102
VIII. DEAF-BLIND,	104
IX. EDUCATION OF THE BLIND,	120
<i>a.</i> Bibliography,	138
<i>b.</i> Biography of Educators,	139
<i>c.</i> Libraries and Books,	145
<i>d.</i> Printing,	148
<i>e.</i> Reports, History, etc.,	156
X. SPECIMENS OF EMBOSSED TYPE,	175

PART I.—BOOKS IN ENGLISH.

SECTION I.—ADULT BLIND.

Aberdeen town and county association. Seventeenth annual report for teaching the blind at their homes: presented to the annual meeting held on the 27th January 1897. 24 pp. Aberdeen, 1897. G. Cornwall and sons.

Allen, Edward E. Pennsylvania's inquiry into the condition and needs of the adult blind; *in* Charities and the commons. pp. 622-3. February 3, 1906. New York.

Beale, Anne. At a blind tea-party; from Quiver. vol. 17. illus. 3 pp. London, 1882.

Account of a tea given by the Christian blind relief society in London.

— Blind female annuity society; from Sunday at home. 2 pp. April 18, 1881. London.

Account of the work done by this society in London.

— Home teaching for the blind; from Sunday at home. illus. 4 pp. November 1891. London.

Blind in Ireland: excerpt from state papers; from Social science review and journal. February 1, 1865; *see* Blind of the United Kingdom. 1864.

British blind association. *West of Scotland branch.* Plea for the blind, and a reprint of Mr. Blackstock's evidence before the parliamentary committee. 31 pp. Glasgow, 1870. William Macrone.

Campbell, Charles F. F. Scope of future work to improve the condition of the blind; *in* Charities and the commons. pp. 610-13. February 3, 1906. New York.

Charities and the commons: a weekly journal of philanthropy and social advance. illus. pp. 567-646. February 3, 1906. New York.

Nearly the whole number is devoted to the work for the blind in the United States.

Charity reform papers. Blind adults; *see* Charity reform papers. Statement. pp. 5-8. 1880.

Day, William J. Work among the blind. 19 pp. London, 1885. Wyman and sons.

Account of the Home teaching society. Mr. Day, visitor for the Worcestershire blind visiting society.

Dunning, T. J. Sympathy with the blind: two letters addressed to the editor of the Clerkenwell news. 12 pp. J. T. Pickburn.

Forbes, James. Feudal survival — the blind pension; *in* Charities and the commons. pp. 616-18. February 3, 1906. New York.

Great Britain. *Census.* Census of Great Britain in 1851 with returns of the blind, the deaf and dumb. pp. 29: 77-82: 159-66. London, 1854. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.

Holt, Winifred. Bureau tickets for the blind; *in* Charities and the commons. pp. 645-6. February 3, 1906. New York.

Johnson, Edmund C. Annuities to the blind. tables. 45 pp. London, 1876. Henry Roberts.

Mr. Johnson, member of the committee of the School for the indigent blind, St George's Fields, Surrey, England.

— Irish pauper blind: their present condition and future prospects: reprinted from the Herald and the Standard. 14 pp. London, 1860. J. Mallett.

Keller, Helen, 1880- Heaviest burden on the blind: address delivered before the New York association for the blind, January 15, 1907; from Charities and the commons. portrait. pp. 820-22. February 2, 1907. New York.

With this is an editorial on the address.

Keller, Helen — *Continued.*

- Our duties to the blind : a paper presented at the first annual meeting of the Massachusetts association for promoting the interests of the adult blind. 16 pp. January 5, 1904. Boston. Thomas Todd.

London home teaching society. Reports. 10–30. 1866–86. 41–45. 1897–1901. London.

Many reports missing.

Meldrum, Robert. Pensions to the blind : a paper read to the conference of the Scottish Out-door blind teachers' union at Ayr, 4th June 1896. 15 pp. Aberdeen, 1896. Journal office.

Mr. Meldrum was for fifteen years missionary teacher of the blind.

- Plea for enquiry into the working of the blind children (Scotland) act 1890 : presented to Scottish Out-door blind teachers' union at Inverness, June 1897. 15 pp. 1898.

- Three R's for adult blind at their homes ; see his Light on dark paths. pp. 52–79 : 98–132. Edinburgh, 1883.

Mitchell, Alexander. Blind : their capabilities, condition and claims : dedicated to the Society for improving the social position of the blind. VIII, 48 pp. London, 1860. G. Morrish.

Mr. Mitchell, secretary to the society.

Moore, Edward. Facts and figures relating to the blind gathered from the census returns and reports of schools. 8 pp. London, 1864. Aylott and son.

New South Wales home teaching society. Reports. 15, 16, 18. 1892–93, 1895.

Oakvie. Facts relating to the blind : extracts from an article just published in the Christian observer. 7 pp. London, 1883. G. H. Whittmann.

With a short poem by Oakvie.

Rhode Island. *Adult blind.* Clippings and extracts from newspapers and reports in regard to the adult and indigent blind of Rhode Island during various years from 1848–1907.

Scotland. *Blind.* Conference of managers of Scotch blind institutions held in Edinburgh on Monday and Tuesday 20th and 21st April 1885. 7 pp.

Programme of proceedings, including discussion of both adult and juvenile blind.

Scottish teachers of Out-door blind union. Clippings from newspapers in regard to the Out-door union. 1904–1907.

— Proceedings at the 4th annual conference held at Aberdeen on the 11th and 12th of June 1885. 32 pp. Aberdeen. John Avery.

— Report of conference in Alloa on Thursday, June 6, 1895. 16 pp. Reprinted for private circulation from the Alloa journal of June 8, 1895.

Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.* Collection of clippings and magazine extracts containing many articles on the work for the adult blind in different countries during various years 1841–1907.

Surrey association for the welfare of the blind. Annual report, list of patrons and a statement of receipts and expenditure for the year ending 30th April 1881. 42 pp. Peckham road, S. E. 1881.

a. EMPLOYMENT.

Alston, John. Employment of the blind ; see his Statements on the education and employments at the asylum for the blind, Glasgow, reprint. pp. 25–33. London, 1894.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D., 1824–90. Best means to be adopted to enable the blind to maintain themselves ; see Yorkshire school for the blind. Report of the Jubilee celebration. pp. 47–54. York, 1883.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D. — *Continued.*

— **Blind and their employment.** 8 pp. London. British and foreign blind association.

Reprint from his *Education and employment of the blind.*

— **Training and employment of the blind ;** from *Charity organization review.* pp. 3-5. January 15, 1885.

Beale, Anne. *Independent work for the blind ;* from *Sunday at home.* January 1889. London.

Bennett, Arthur G., M.D. *Massage as an occupation for the blind.* 8 pp. Philadelphia, 1898.

Reprint from *Philadelphia medical journal.* March 5, 1898.
Read before the New York Medical association, October 1897.

Bird, John. *Essay on the present state of the blind ; see Wilson. Autobiography.* preface pp. 9-58. London, 1856.

John Bird was a member of the College of surgeons, England, and became blind late in life.

Blind. *Occasional paper.* No. 1-37. January 20, 1898-January 21, 1907. London, 1898-1907. Gardner's trust for the blind. London.

Containing many articles on the employment and training of the blind in England.

Blind workers and blind helpers ; from *Cornhill magazine.* pp. 603-17. May 1864. London. Smith, Elder and co.

Boyle, G. W. *Few curious employments followed by the blind : reprinted from the City press.* 12 pp. London, n.d. British and foreign blind association.

Brown, Orlando C. *Legal wrongs against the neglected blind : an appeal to law makers of state and nation.* 43 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1886.

Burritt, O. H. *Necessity of employment institutions for the blind ; see Schools and workshops for the blind.* pp. 6-11. 1905.

Charities register and digest, 1897, with an introduction
by C. S. Lock : blind, deaf and dumb of London.
preface pp. 120-4. pp. 15-49. London, 1897.
Longmans, Green and co.

Blind — Pensions : Homes : Education and Employment

Coldstream, John P. Higher education and employment of
the blind. 16 pp. London, 1879.

Fox, L. Webster, M.D. Massage, an occupation for the
blind : reprinted from *Ophthalmology*. 8 pp. Octo-
ber 1906.

Gardner's trust for the blind. Report from the Society for
organizing charitable relief and repressing mendacity,
to the R. R. Lord Bishop of London and other trustees
of the Gardner bequest for the blind. 50 pp. Lon-
don, 1880. Thomas Scott.

Showing the various schemes for using the Gardner bequest and
discussions on the same.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, 1826-85. Blind lady and her neighbors ;
from *St. James' magazine*. pp. 295-300. London,
n.d. ; *see also* White, E. H. Genius of the blind.

Account of the organizing of the Association for promoting the
general welfare of the blind in London in 1856

Hedger, H. Employment of the blind. 40 pp. Sydney,
1899. S. E. Lees.

Mr. Hedger is manager of the Sydney industrial institution for
the blind, Sydney, New South Wales.

Lettsom, John Coakley. Blind : hints designed to promote
beneficence, temperance and medical science, London,
1801 ; reprint. 13 pp. London, 1894. Sampson
Low, Marston and co.

With special reference to the employment of the blind.

Levy, William Hanks. Remarks on industrial employ-
ments ; *see* his *Blindness and the blind*. pp. 357-72.
London, 1872.

Martin, William. Industrial employment of the blind: paper and discussion from the report of the Jubilee celebration of the Yorkshire school for the blind held at York, July 1883. 32 pp. York, 1885. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Mr. Marston, manager of the Royal blind asylum, Edinburgh.

— — 32 pp. York, 1902. Yorkshire herald co.

Michigan blind people's general welfare association. Lansing reunion of 1902: a summary of proceedings by Ambrose M. Shotwell: reprinted from Talks and tales. 9 pp. October–December 1902. Hartford, Connecticut.

Michigan employment institution for the blind. Clippings and extracts from magazines and newspapers in regard to the work for the adult blind in Michigan; see Scrapbooks. *Miscellaneous.* 1902–1907.

— **Hamilton, J. P.** Michigan employment institution; in Charities and the commons. pp. 632–34. February 3, 1906. New York.

Mr. Hamilton is superintendent of the institution.

— Substitute for senate bill 265 introduced by Mr. Moriarty February 23, 1903, to establish the Michigan employment institution for the blind. Michigan.

Potter, Nathaniel Bowditch. Employment of the blind in massage: read before the New York Academy of medicine, December 20, 1904: reprinted from the Boston medical journal April 27, 1905. 15 pp. Boston, 1905. Old corner book store.

Robinson, E. B. F. Employment of the blind; see his True sphere of the blind. pp. 193–232. Toronto, 1896.

Rowley, Rev. Francis. Adult blind: address before Women's educational and industrial union; Mechanic's building, Paul Revere hall. October 22, 1902. Boston.

Type-written copy.

Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.* Collection of clippings and magazine articles containing many items on the employment of the blind 1888-1907.

Sewing machines for the blind ; from *Leisure hour*. No. 730. December 23, 1865. London.

Swinerton, Lenna D. *Massage by the blind ;* from *American medicine*. August 6, 1904. Philadelphia.

Written by a graduate of the Perkins institution.

— *Occupations for the blind ; practice of medical gymnastics ;* from the 67th annual report of the Perkins institution, appendix of State report. pp. 347-53. Boston, 1899. Wright and Potter.

This article shows the way in which two graduates of the institution studied massage and developed a remunerative practice.

Welch, James W. *Achievements and abilities of the blind.* portrait. illus. 518 pp. Columbus, Ohio, 1905. F. J. Heer.

For note ; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

White, Edmund H. *Genius of the blind.* Ed. 2. preface pp. 1-19. London, 1859 ; see also Gilbert, Elizabeth, *Blind lady*.

Brief account of the employment of the blind in London.

Wright, Lucy. *Field work among the blind in Massachusetts ; in Charities and the commons.* pp. 613-16. February 3, 1906. New York.

b. HOMES AND WORKING HOMES.

Association for the welfare of the blind. *London.* Extracts from newspapers in regard to this association, with pictures of the work-school, Euston road, London. 1858 and 1863 ; see also Gilbert, Elizabeth.

Brooklyn. *Industrial home.* Morford, Eben P. *Industrial home for the blind, Brooklyn ; in Charities and the commons.* illus. pp. 627-8. February 3, 1906. New York.

Mr. Morford, himself blind, is superintendent of the Industrial home for blind men.

California. *Home for adults.* Reports, annual. 1885-91 : 1896.

Carton, Abbé C. Establishments for the blind in England : a report to the minister of the interior of foreign affairs, Bruges, 1838 : reprint. pp. 1-40. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Connecticut. *Adult blind.* Clippings from newspapers and magazines in regard to the adult blind of Connecticut. 1903-1907.

These notices are chiefly in regard to the Connecticut institute and industrial home for the blind.

— *Industrial institute for the blind.* Jones, Charles H. Industrial institute for the adult blind in Connecticut ; in *Charities and the commons.* illus. pp. 624-26. February 3, 1906. New York.

Mr. Jones was superintendent of the Industrial institute, Hartford, from 1900-1906.

— — Stone, Rev. George M. Work for the blind in Connecticut ; from *Connecticut magazine.* illus. pp. 171-82. March 1899. Hartford.

— *State board of charities.* Report on the Connecticut institute and industrial home for the blind during various years from 1895-1905.

England. *Adult blind.* Clippings in regard to the work for the blind in England ; from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1804-1907.

Heywood, Isabel M. On behalf of the blind. 28 pp. Manchester, England, n.d. Thomas Fargie.

On behalf of the blind in England who are without home or friends to care for them.

Holt, Winifred. Typhlophiles ; or, Friends of the blind ; in *Charities and the commons.* pp. 405-17. December 1, 1906. New York.

Indiana industrial home. McGiffin, C. S. Indiana industrial home for blind men ; in *Charities and the commons.* pp. 634-5. February 3, 1906. New York.

Ohio home for working blind men. Reports. 6-8. 1891-93.

Pennsylvania industrial home for blind women. Reports. 1-39. 1869-1906. Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania working home for blind men. Reports. 1-27. 1874-1906.

Swift, S. T. For the blind — a wonderful light; from Catholic world. illus. pp. 507-15. July 1898. New York.

Account of the work the sisters of charity are doing for the blind from St. Joseph's home for aged blind in Jersey City.

c. **INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.**

Anagnos, Michael, 1837-1906. Course of manual training at the Perkins institution. 13 pp. Boston, 1906. Geo. H. Ellis. Reprint from 74th annual report.

— Needs of the blind; from Lend-a-hand. July 1887. Boston.

Beale, Anne. Independent work for the blind; from Sunday at home. , January 1889. London.

Blind people; from Quarterly review. pp. 430-68. London, 1865. John Murray.

Article on training of the blind.

Burritt, O. H. Findings of New York State commission; in Charities and the commons. pp. 621-2. February 3, 1906. New York.

Mr. Burritt, superintendent of the New York State school for the blind.

Campbell, Charles F. F. Experiment station for training the blind; in Charities and the commons. illus. pp. 635-40. February 3, 1906. New York.

Carton, Abbé C. Of industrial education; see his Establishments for the blind in England: reprint. pp. 41-50. London, 1895.

Charity organization society. Industrial education of the blind ; *see* Training of the blind, report of special committee. pp. 25-9. London, 1876.

— Training of the blind : extracts from the report of the first European congress of teachers of the blind held at Vienna, August 1873, translated by Bainbridge : reprint. 12 pp. London, 1889. Spottiswoode and co.

— — report of a special committee, presented to the council February 21, 1876. 60 pp. London, 1876. Longmans, Green and co.

Charity reform papers. Industrial training ; *see* Statement on the general question of the blind. London, 1880.

Gigerl, Emerich. Hand ; how to strengthen and train it for the instruction of the blind : translated from the report of the Imperial institution for the education of the blind at Vienna for the years 1890-94, by Alexander Mell.

Guillié, Dr. Manual labor ; *see* his Essay on the instruction and amusements of the blind : reprint. pp. 126-54. London, 1894.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 1857- Professional and industrial training ; *see* his Blind as seen through blind eyes. pp. 128-54. New York, 1893.

For note ; *see* Books by Blind Authors Section III

Lewis, F. Park, M.D. Present needs of the adult blind ; in Charities and the commons. pp. 907-9. February 3, 1906. New York.

Maine. *Adult blind.* Clippings and extracts from magazines and newspapers in regard to the work for the adult blind in Maine ; *see* Miscellaneous scrap-books. 1902-1907.

Massachusetts. *Adult blind.* Clippings and extracts from newspapers and magazines regarding the adult blind in Massachusetts during various years from 1886-1907.

Massachusetts — Continued.

- *Board of education.* Report on the feasibility of instructing the adult blind at their homes; by Frank A. Hill. 33 pp. May 22, 1900.

House bill No 1864.

- *Commission on the blind.* Report; in Charities and the commons. pp. 618-20. February 3, 1906. New York.

- *Commonwealth.* House bills: Adult blind. 1901-1907.

- — Labor bulletin. No. 21. February 1902. Boston.

Statistics regarding the adult blind.

- Meldrum, Robert.** Legislation for the industrial training of the blind: a paper read to the 18th conference of the Scottish Out-door blind teachers' union. Edinburgh. June 14, 1901. 9 pp. Aberdeen. James Murray.

- Moldenhawer, Johannes, 1823-** On the practical results of the education of the blind; see Charity organization society. Extracts from the report of the first European congress, Vienna, August 1873: reprint. pp. 3-7. London, 1889.

Johannes Moldenhawer, director of the Royal institution for the blind, Copenhagen.

- What should be done for the blind and what can be required of them; see Pablasek, Moldenhawer and Buckle. Education of the blind. pp. 13-19. York, 1879.

- Morrison, George C.** Adult blind with especial reference to the conditions existing in Maryland; see Schools and workshops for the blind. pp. 12-18. 1905.

- New York. State. Adult blind.** Clippings from newspapers and magazines about the adult blind in New York State from 1904-1907.

- Report of the commission to investigate the condition of the adult blind in New York State, transmitted to the legislature February 1, 1904. 73 pp. Albany, 1904. Oliver A. Quayle.

North Adelaide industrial school. Reports. 4, 6, 13, 14.
1889, 1891, 1898-99.

Oldham workshops for the blind. Reports. 1-7. 1884-
90. 13-23. 1896-1906. Oldham, England.

Many reports missing between 1884 and 1896.

Perkins institution for the blind. Reports to the Massa-
chusetts board of education upon the work of the
instruction of the adult blind in their homes. 1-6.
Boston, 1902-1907. Wright and Potter.

Report of the work of the State teachers in instructing the blind
adults in reading and industries.

Reinhard, Herr. Technical education of the blind; *see*
Charity organization society. Extracts from the re-
port of the first European congress, Vienna, August
1873: reprint. pp. 8-12. London, 1889.

Herr Reinhard, director of the National institution for the blind
at Dresden.

Royal commission on the blind. Alphabetical digest to the
minutes of evidence on the blind, the deaf and dumb.
180 pp. London, 1889.

Papers and discussions on schools, workshops, employments
and charities for the blind of Great Britain.

— Minutes of evidence on the blind, the deaf and dumb.
tables. vol. 1. VI, 876 pp. London, 1889.

— Report of the Home teaching society. 8 pp. London,
1885.

— Report on the blind, the deaf and dumb, with appendix.
embossed pp. CXXVIII, 390 pp. London, 1889.

Turner, Mansfield, and Harris, William. Guide to the
institutions; Articles made by the blind; Work depart-
ment of Indiana school. pp. 91-2: 94-101. London,
1871.

— - pp. 98-9. Preface appendix 23-9. London, 1884.

- Wait, William Bell, 1839—** Adults in schools for the blind, with remarks on the preceding paper; *see* Schools and workshops for the blind. pp. 19–22. 1905.
- Economic value of scotoic labor or labor in the dark: reprinted for the author; from *Charities and the commons*. October 20, 1906. 16 pp. Charity organization society. New York.
- Whalen, Sara.** Industries for the blind; from *Utah Eagle*. May 15, 1902.
- Wisconsin.** *Workshop for the blind*. Clippings and extracts about the Wisconsin workshop; *see* Miscellaneous scrap-books. 1903–1907.
- Küstermann, Oscar. Wisconsin workshop for the blind; in *Charities and the commons*. illus. pp. 629–32. February 3, 1906. New York.
- Wylie, Arthur R. T.** Pedagogy of the blind; *see* his *On the psychology of the blind*. pp. 21–31.
Trades for the blind.
- Yorkshire school for the blind.** Notes on the report of the Jubilee conference held at York in July 1883. Ed. 2. 16 pp. London, 1889.
First printed in *Charity organization reporter*, May and June 1884, and principally a report on industrial training for the blind.
- Specimens of articles exhibited at the Jubilee celebration; *see* Report of the Jubilee. pp. 17–20. York, 1883. *Industrial Training*; *see also* *Education. Reports, History, etc.* Section IX. e.

SECTION II. — BIOGRAPHY OF THE BLIND.

Artman, William, and Hall, L. V. Beauties and achievements of the blind. 387 pp. Dansville, New York, 1856. Published for the authors.

— — 387 pp. Auburn, 1859. Published for the authors. Collected biography of different blind people.

— — 387 pp. Auburn, 1864. Published for the authors.

— — 387 pp. Auburn, 1865. Published for the authors.

— — 387 pp. Rochester, 1874. Published for the authors.

Bahler, John F., 1840— Thrilling incidents in the life and experience of John F. Bahler (blind man), with poems by his wife. 57 pp. 1895. Published for the author.

Bahler was born in Switzerland and became blind at eighteen years from a cold settling in the eyes.

Barker, Peter, 1808–73. Baring-Gould, *Rev. Sabine.* Peter Barker, the blind joiner; from Baring-Gould. Yorkshire oddities and incidents. pp. 177–82. 1881. n.t.p.

Barker became blind at four from inflammation of the eyes. He was a skilled violinist and joiner.

— Memoir of the life of Peter Barker, the blind joiner of Hampsthwaite. Ed. 2. 15 pp. Pateley Bridge, 1876. Thomas Thorpe.

Bartimeus, the blind preacher of Maui: reprinted from Hours at home. 7 pp.

Bartimeus, born in Hawaii in 1785, became blind early in life. He was a blind dancer until about 1823, and became a Christian and received the name Bartimea Lalana in 1825.

Belisarius, 505–65. Belisarius; from True stories from ancient history. Ed. 8. pp. 318–24. London, 1837. John Harris.

Belisarius, a general in the Byzantine army, was accused of conspiracy and his eyes put out in 564.

Belisarius — Continued.

- **Belisarius — was he blind?** written at Athens, March 1847; from Blackwood's magazine. pp. 606–21, May 1847. Edinburgh.
This is the article referred to by Lord Mahon in his biography of Belisarius.
- Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. pp. 685–712: 724–25: 763–9: 747–8. London, 1840. Ball, Arnold and co.
- Mahon, Philip Henry, *Lord*. Life of Belisarius. Ed. 2. map. XX, 460 pp. London, 1848. John Murray.
- Marmontel, J. F. Belisarius. XII, 240 pp. Cork, 1767. Printed for the proprietors.
- — Ed. 2. XII, 240 pp. London, 1767. P. Vaillant.
- — Cooke's ed. Frontispiece by Kirle and Adolpho. 147 pp. n.d. J. D. Dewick.
- — New ed. Frontispiece by Gravelot and Le Vasseur. XII, 240 pp. London, 1768. P. Vaillant.
- — New ed. Frontispiece by Gravelot and Le Vasseur. XII, 240 pp. London, 1773. P. Vaillant.
- — 236 pp. London, 1774. John Bell.
- — Frontispiece by Gavin. 210 pp. London, 1794. A. Millar, W. Law and R. Cater.
- — Frontispiece by Kirk and Owen. VIII, 200 pp. London, n.d. Printed for I. Walker, H. D. Symonds and I. Scatcherd.
- — Frontispiece by Kirk and Owen. 4 plates published by T. Heptinstall, London, June 24, 1800. VIII, 200 pp. London, n.d. I. Walker, H. D. Symonds, I. Scatcherd and E. Lloyd, Harley Lane.
- — Plates by Uwins and Warren. XII, 166 pp. London, 1811. J. Walker.

Belisarius. Marmontel, J. F. — *Continued.*

— — Frontispiece by James Neagle; from a picture by Salvator Rosa. XVI, 161 pp. London, 1824. Stetaby and co.

— — Plates by Uwins and Warren. XII, 166 pp. London, 1824. C. and J. Rivington.

— Murdock, J. E. *Belisarius*; from Savage club papers. pp. 91–2. London, 1897.

Blacklock, Thomas, 1721–91. Chambers, Robert. *Thomas Blacklock*; from Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. vol. 1. pp. 218–34. Glasgow, 1835. Blackie and son.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

— Spence, *Rev.* Joseph. Account of the life, character and poems of Mr. Blacklock. 61 pp. London, 1754. R. and J. Dodsley; see also Blacklock. Poems. 1756. pp. 1–55.

— Thomas Blacklock; from *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Ed. 7. vol. 4. pp. 663–5. Edinburgh, 1842.

— — Ed. 8. vol. 4. Edinburgh, 1854.

— Thomas Blacklock: short clippings from various magazines. 1799–1903.

Blind Alick of Stirling; from Penny magazine. May 25, 1833, with other newspaper notices on Blind Alick.

Blind authors; from St. James' magazine. pp. 111–28. August 1866. London. Houlston and Wright.

Blind Harry; see Henry the minstrel.

Blind Joseph, 1807– Apes, William. Indian nullification of the laws of Massachusetts relative to the Marshpee Indians. pp. 15: 108–9: 138–9. Boston, 1835. Jonathan Howe.

Blind Joseph, a native Indian, was blind from his birth and became an ordained minister.

Blind people ; from *Harper's magazine*. pp. 767-71. November 1867. New York.

Short accounts of different blind people.

Blind Tom, 1850- Blind black Tom ; from *All the year round*. pp. 126-29. October 1862. London.

Blind Tom's name was Thomas Wiggins, and he was also called Thomas Green Bethune. Tom was born blind.

— Blind Tom ; from *Atlantic monthly*. pp. 580-85. November 1862. Boston.

— - as he is today, by John F. a'Becket ; from *Ladies' home journal*. 1 p. September 1898. Philadelphia.

— - clippings from newspapers. 1860-1905.

— - in retirement ; from *Current literature*. October 1897. New York.

— Songs, sketch of life, testimonials and opinions of the negro boy pianist. 1865-66.

Bowring, John. Blind woman of Manzanares ; from *Once a week*. December 17, 1859. London.

British encyclopædia. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes, edited by William Nicholson. London, 1809. Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme.

Brown, Frances, 1818-79. Blind poetess of Ulster ; from *Clever girls*. illus. pp. 174-88. n.t.p.

Frances Brown lost her sight at eighteen months.

Bumpus, Everett Chauncey, 1872-1901. Clippings in regard to Chauncey Bumpus during various years from 1884-1901 ; *see also* Education. Reports, History, etc. Scrap-books. Perkins institution. Section IX. e.

Mr. Bumpus studied at the Perkins institution for two years. In 1893 he entered Harvard university, graduating from the arts course in 1897 and from the law course in 1900.

Burton, Francis, 1744–1822. Cole, O. B. Biographical sketch of the late Francis Burton, the blind senator, with his speech in the House of Commons, the 8th of March 1809. portrait. 42 pp. Dublin, 1845. Hodges and Smith.

Mr. Burton lost his sight in 1800. The portrait is of a bust by Chantry.

Campbell, James Ure, 1839– Ross, *Rev.* G. A. Johnston. Story of a working man's blindness. Ed. 2. illus. 57 pp. Inverness, 1883. R. Carruthers and sons.

He became blind in 1876 by an accident while blasting.

— — Ed. 6. illus. 43 pp. Glasgow, 1894. Springburn express office.

— — Ed. 9. portrait. illus. 66 pp. Glasgow, 1898. John Calder and co.

Carll, Lewis Buffett: Famous mathematician; from Colorado index. Colorado Springs. December 4, 1902; and various other sketches, 1870–1903.

Mr. Carll was blind from birth. He is a graduate of the New York institution for the blind and Columbia College, New York.

Chambers encyclopædia. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. London, 1860. W. and R. Chambers.

Chambers, Robert. Short biographies of eminent blind persons; *see* his Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 4 vol. Glasgow, 1845.

Courtney, Abram V. Anecdotes of the blind, with a memoir of the author by himself. 52 pp. Boston, 1835. Printed for the author.

Crosby, Frances Jane, 1820– Lowry, Robert, *D.D.* Biographical sketch of Frances Crosby. 13 pp.; *see* her Bells at evening. 1902.

— Newspaper notices during various years from 1843–1907.

— Smith, *Rev.* H. Fanny Crosby; from Sunday at home. May 1904. London.

Delille, Jacques, 1738–1813. Pindar, Peter. Odes to the poet Delille; from Works of Pindar. vol. 1. pp. 81–8: 92–5. London, 1812.

Dictionary of British biography. Extracts about various famous blind persons. Ed. 2. London, 1860.

Doyle, Edward. Clippings concerning the life and writings of Edward Doyle. 1905.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Edinburgh encyclopædia. Short accounts of celebrated blind men, taken from various volumes: edited by David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1830. William Blackwood.

Encyclopædia Americana. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. Philadelphia, 1850. Lea and Blanchard.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. Ed. 7. Edinburgh, 1842. Adam and Charles Black.

— — Ed. 8. Boston, 1853. Little, Brown and co.

Encyclopædia metropolitana. Short notices of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. London, 1845. B. Fellowes.

Encyclopædia of arts and miscellaneous literature. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. Ed. 1. Philadelphia, 1798. Thomas Dobson.

English encyclopædia. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. London, 1802. G. Kearsley.

Ernest Augustus. *King of Hanover*. 1771–1851. Autograph letter of Ernest Augustus, fifth son of George the III., with explanatory letters and a clipping from the London daily news. March 14, 1892.

With a portrait of Ernest, the blind King of Hanover.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707–83. Selections from the Algebra of Euler: review of Euler and his work; from North American review. pp. 363–80. October 1821. Boston.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Fawcett, Henry, 1833–84. Late professor Fawcett; or, Lessons gleaned from a noble life: a paper read at the Rectory road literary society, West Hackney, by a member of that society. 15 pp. December 1, 1884.

Henry Fawcett lost his sight by accident when twenty-five years old. He became a professor at Cambridge in 1863 and post-master general of England in 1880.

— Newspaper notices on Henry Fawcett during various years from 1872–1906.

— Peto, Henry. Late Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett: a lecture delivered at the Weymouth working men's club. 36 pp. London, 1886. Elliot Stock.

— Stephen, Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. 2 portraits. VII, 483 pp. London, 1885. Smith, Elder and co.

Fogg, Mme. Gladys Perkins. Press notices and programmes of concerts given by Mme. Fogg. portraits. illus. 1900–1905.

Mme. Fogg of Winchester, Massachusetts, is now Mrs. Milo Ellsworth Benedict

Gale, James, 1833–1907. Blind inventor; from Littell's living age. July 11, 1868. Boston.

Dr. Gale, founder of the South Devon and Cornwall institution for the blind, became blind when fifteen years old. He was a Fellow of the Royal geological society and the Chemical society. He died in March 1907.

— Johns, Rev. B. G. Blind inventor; from Good words. 11 pp. July 1869. London. Strahan and co.

— Ogdens, Charles. Marvellous life-story of Dr. James Gale as he told it before his recent death: extracts from different newspapers. March 1907.

Gale, James — *Continued.*

- **Plummer, John.** Story of a blind inventor, Dr. James Gale. portrait. XII, 299 pp. London, 1868. William Tweedie.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, 1826–85. Blind lady and her neighbors; from St. James' Magazine. pp. 295–300. London, n.d.

When three years old Elizabeth Gilbert lost her sight from scarlet fever. In 1856 she organized the Association for promoting the general welfare of the blind, in London.

- **Elizabeth Gilbert;** from *Facta non verba*. pp. 126–52. London, 1874. W. Isbister and co.

- **Martin, Frances.** Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. portrait. XIV, 307 pp. London, 1887. Macmillan and co.

- — **New ed.** XII, 256 pp. London, 1891. Cassell and co.

- **Help for the blind;** from *Leisure hour*. July 21, 1859. London.

Glenn, John, 1829–96. Gilman, Daniel C. Recollections of the life of John Glenn who died in Baltimore, March 30, 1896, with a review of the charitable work of Mr. Glenn by J. R. Brackett. Baltimore. Charity organization society.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Gower, John, 1320–1402. John Gower, poet and Miltonian romance; from *Quarterly review*. pp. 437–58. April 1903. London.

Gower became blind late in life His *Confessio amantis* was written after he was blind.

- **Todd, H. J.** Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. portraits. XLVII, 394 pp. London, 1810. F. C. and J. Rivington.

Extracts from Gower's *Confessio amantis*. pp. 145–67.

Gutzlaff, Laura, 1834–54. Some account of **Laura Gutzlaff**, a native of China and many years a pupil at the school for the blind, Avenue road, Regent's Park.

Laura became blind at about two years of age.

Händel, George Frederick, 1685–1759. Extracts from magazines about Händel during various years from 1847–1906.

Händel lost his sight in 1753. In 1757 he composed *Triumph of time*; in 1758 duet and trio for *Judas Maccabæus*; in 1759 additions to *Susannah* and *Solomon*.

— **Schoelcher, Victor.** *Life of Händel.* 443 pp. London, 1857. Trübner and co.

Hanes, E., 1826– Cumming, J., *D.D.* Coming wars and distress of nations and the final triumph of the righteous: published for the benefit of blind E. Hanes, with a brief account of his misfortune. 47 pp. 1861.

Hanes became blind at twenty-six years.

Harris, George, 1851–1875. Notices on the life and death of George Harris; from various papers in the year 1875.

George Harris was for seven years a student at the Perkins institution. He graduated from Harvard theological school in 1874 and from Yale divinity school in 1875.

Hawkes, Clarence, 1870– Biographical sketches of Hawkes and short criticisms of his writings; from different papers and magazines during various years from 1895–1907.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Heady, Morrison, 1829– *Anagnos, Mrs. Julia Romana.* Blind poet; from Unitarian review. pp. 425–34. May 1881. Boston.

Account of the life and works of Morrison Heady, who became blind at sixteen and totally deaf at forty. Mrs. Anagnos was the wife of Michael Anagnos.

Henry the minstrel, 15th century. Blind Harry; from *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Ed. 8. vol. 11. pp. 594–604. Boston, 1856.

Blind Harry, or Henry the minstrel of Scotland, was blind from his birth.

Henry the minstrel— *Continued.*

- Chambers, Robert. *Blind Harry*; from Biographical dictionary. vol. 3. pp. 15–17. Glasgow, 1835.
- — from *Cyclopædia of English literature*. vol. 1. p. 29. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Craigie, W. A. *Barbour and blind Harry*; from *Scottish review*. pp. 173–201. July 1893. London.
- *Short sketch of Blind Harry*; from *Encyclopædia of arts and miscellaneous literature*. Ed. 1. pp. 411–13. Philadelphia, 1798. Thomas Dobson.

Herreshoff, John, 1841– Clippings about the Herreshoff brothers, shipbuilders of Providence, Rhode Island: taken from papers during various years from 1895–1902.

John Herreshoff, the head of the firm, became blind when about fifteen. His younger brothers Lewis and Julian also lost their sight when about the same age.

Hodder, Edwin. *Notable blind folks*; from *Leisure hour*. 18 pp. September and November 1855. London.

Short biographical sketches of various blind persons.

Holman, James, 1788–1857. Extracts from newspapers and magazines about “the blind traveller,” during various years from 1824–1907.

- Lieutenant Holman, R.N. and F.R.S., the celebrated blind traveller, by an African rambler; from *People’s journal*. vol. 4. pp. 213–14. London, 1847.

With a picture by J. P. Knight, R.A., drawn by W. J. Archer. Holman was one of the Knights of Windsor.

- — Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. *James Holman*; see Sedgwick. Francis Parkman. p. 87. Boston, 1904. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

- *Voyage around the world*: review from *Printing machine*; or, *Companion to the library*. 8 pp. May 1, 1834: January 24, 1835: May 16, 1835. Lambeth, England. William Clowes.

Review of Holman’s book: *Voyage around the world*. 1827–32.

Homerus. Blackwell, Thomas. Enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. Ed. 2. portrait. plates. map. 346 pp. London, 1736.

"The blind bard of Chios." This edition published anonymously.

— Drake, Nathan. Homer; from Evenings in autumn. vol. 2. pp. 1–23. London, 1822. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

— Extracts from papers and magazines about Homer during various years from 1839–1905.

— Homer; from Edinburgh encyclopædia, edited by David Brewster. vol. 11. pp. 97–105. Edinburgh, 1830. William Blackwood.

— — from Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 7. vol. 11. pp. 541–8. Edinburgh, 1842.

— Homer and Hesiod; from Encyclopædia metropolitana. vol. 9. pp. 121–51. London, 1845. B. Fellowes.

— Homer and the Homerides; from Encyclopædia Americana. vol. 6. pp. 403–7. Philadelphia, 1851. Lea and Blanchard.

Huber, Francis, 1750–1831. Bevan, Edward. Honey-bee. XXVIII, 404 pp. London, 1827. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy.

This book contains many references to Huber, a Swiss naturalist, who became blind when about fifteen years old.

— Blind philosopher of Geneva; from Sixpenny magazine. vol. 4. pp. 72–6. London, n.d.

— Candolle, *Professor de*. Memoir of Huber, abridged from Candolle's Life and writings of Francis Huber; see Huber. Observations on bees. preface pp. 13–24. London, 1841.

— Francis Huber; from Boys' own magazine. vol. 6. pp. 218–23. London, n.d.

— — from Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 8. vol. 9. pp. 199–203. Boston, 1855.

Huber, Francis — *Continued.*

— Honey-bees and bee-books: Huber's *Natural history* of the honey-bee; from *Quarterly review*. 54 pp. December 1842. London. John Murray.

— Jardine, *Sir William*. *Naturalist's library: Entomology. Bees.* vol. 38. illus. 301 pp. Edinburgh, 1843. W. H. Lizars.

This book contains a short memoir of Huber and many references to him.

— Remarkable blind men; from Chambers' home book; or, *Pocket miscellany*. vol. 5. pp. 98–106. Boston, 1853.

Jackson, Joel Rogers, 1832–1903. In memoriam. 31 pp.

Jackson lost his sight by accident in 1843 when eleven years old.

Kennedy, William, 1768– *Biographical sketch of William Kennedy*; from *Marvellous magazine*. No. 10. pp. 329–33. 1808.

Kennedy became blind at four years. He was a cabinet and clock maker and also constructed Irish bagpipes.

— William Kennedy; from *Book of notable things*. pp. 305–6. Glasgow, 1840.

— — from *Monthly magazine*. pp. 425–7. December 1, 1808. London.

Kleinhans, Josef, 1755–1853. Extracts from magazines and papers about the blind sculptor during various years from 1845–54.

Kleinhans was born in the Tyrol and lost his sight when five years old.

Levy, William Hanks. *Biography of the blind*; see his *Blindness and the blind*. pp. 145–357. London, 1872.

Lowe, Robert, 1811–92. Higginson, Thomas W. *English statesmen*. pp. 320–35. New York, 1878. G. P. Putnam's sons.

— Reid, T. W. *Cabinet portraits: sketches of statesmen*. London, 1872.

M'Avoy, Margaret, 1800-20. Account of Margaret M'Avoy.
27 pp. n.t.p.

Containing a portrait by R. Cooper, London, November 1, 1821,
of Margaret M'Avoy, who became blind when sixteen years
old.

— Renwick, Thomas, *M.D.* Continuation of the narrative
of Miss Margaret M'Avoy's case, with observations
upon her peculiar powers, with additional proofs of her
blindness. XVIII, 253 pp. London, 1820. Baldwin,
Craddock and Joy.

— — Appendix, upon Mr. Sandar's pamphlet and upon the
dissection. 60 pp.

Maher, John F., 1848- John F. Maher, Philadelphia's
blind lawyer and tutor; from Family friend. vol. 2.
No. 9. January 1905.

Maher became blind at seven years.

Marston, Philip Bourke, 1850-87. Kernahan, Coulson.
Sorrow and song. Ed. 2. 32 pp. London, 1894.
Ward, Lock and Bowden.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

— Moulton, *Mrs.* Louise Chandler. Biographical sketch
of Philip Bourke Marston. 18 pp.; see his Poems.
1894.

— — Philip Bourke Marston: a sketch. 24 pp.; see his
Garden secrets. 1887.

Maunder, Samuel. Biographical treasury of universal
biography. London, 1838.

Containing short sketches of celebrated blind men.

Metcalf, John, 1717-1810. Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine.
Blind Jack of Knaresborough; from Baring-Gould.
Yorkshire oddities and incidents. pp. 120-72. 1881.

John Metcalf lost his sight when six years old from smallpox.

— Blind Jack of Knaresborough; from Chambers' journal.
July 2, 1887. Edinburgh.

Metcalf, John — *Continued.*

- Cleverest blind man; from Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. pp. 51-3. January 1907. London. Vinton and co.
- Extracts from newspapers and magazines on John Metcalf during various years from 1810-1907.
- John Metcalf; from Bentley miscellany. pp. 15-21.
- Life of John Metcalf, commonly called Blind Jack of Knaresbro'. No. 2. Royal pocket library. portrait. 30 pp. London. John Heywood.
- — portrait. VI, 153 pp. York, 1795. E. and R. Peck.
- — portrait. 56 pp. Leeds, circa, 1830. Alice Mann. Woodcut of Metcalf inserted.
- — New ed. portrait. 69 pp. Knaresbrough, 1865. A. Parr.

Mewis, Catharine, 1802- Faithful account of Catharine Mewis of Barton-under-Needwood in Staffordshire, who is deprived of her eyesight six days out of seven, and can only see on the Sabbath. 7 pp. Nottingham, n.d. C. Sutton, printed for the Flying stationers.

Old pamphlet with an unusual woodcut on the cover.

Milburn, Rev. William Henry, 1823-1903. Binney, Rev. T. Life of Milburn; see Milburn. Rifle, axe and saddle-bags. preface pp. 1-22. London, 1857.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

- Blind preacher; from Harper's magazine. 10 pp. October 1859. New York.

Review of his Ten years of preacher life.

- Buttre, L. C. American portrait gallery. New York, 1880.

Biographical sketch of Milburn with portrait.

- McClintock, Rev. J. William H. Milburn; see Milburn. Rifle, axe and saddle-bags. preface pp. 1-21. New York, 1857.

Milburn, Rev. William Henry — *Continued.*

- Short sketches of Milburn, his work, life and death, from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1853–1903.

Miller, Valentine, 1883– Kittredge, Charmian. Rival of blind Tom in California; from *Overland* monthly. portrait. 6 pp. San Francisco. March 1900.

Milton, John, 1608–74. Bell, Robert. John Milton; from Bell. *Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain.* vol. 1. pp. 138–263. London, 1839. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans.

Milton became blind in 1652. *Paradise lost* and *Paradise regained*, *Samson Agonistes* and many prose works were written afterwards.

- Brydges, *Sir Egerton.* Life of John Milton. portrait. XXIX, 303 pp. London, 1835. John Macrone.

- Chalmers, A. Life of Milton. 36 pp.; see Milton. Poetical works. London, 1876. Bickers and son.

- Channing, W. E., *D.D.* Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton; from *Christian examiner.* vol. 3. No. 1. 51 pp. Boston, 1826. Isaac R. Butts and co.

- Douglas, John. Milton vindicated from the charges brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Mr. Lauder himself convicted in a letter to the Earl of Bath. Ed. 1. 79 pp. London, 1751. A. Millar.

- Drake, Nathan. John Milton; from *Evenings in autumn.* vol. 2. pp. 252–86. London, 1822. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

- Edmonds, C. R. John Milton: a biography, especially designed to exhibit Milton's ecclesiastical principles. VIII, 251 pp. London, 1851. Albert Cockshaw.

- Extract about Milton; from the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* Ed. 7. pp. 86–107. Edinburgh, 1842. Adam and Charles Black.

- — Ed. 8. Boston, 1858. Little, Brown and co.

Milton, John — Continued.

- Fletcher, Robert. Introductory review of Milton and his works; *see* Milton. Prose works. pp. 1–43. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.
- Hayley, William. Life of Milton in three parts, with conjectures on the origin of Paradise lost, and an appendix. XXIII, 328 pp. London, 1796. T. Cadell, Jr., and W. Davies.
- Hunter, Joseph. Milton, a sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators. 72 pp. London, 1850. John Russell Smith.
- Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton, his life and times, religious and political opinions, with an appendix on Johnson's life of Milton. portrait. XVI, 397 pp. London, 1833. Effingham Wilson.
Portrait by Faithorne and Cochran.
- John Milton: extracts from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1806–1907.
- — from Encyclopædia Americana. vol. 8. pp. 495–98. Philadelphia, 1851. Lea and Blanchard.
- — from Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 7. vol. 15. pp. 86–107. Edinburgh, 1842.
- — Ed. 8. vol. 15. pp. 20–35. Boston, 1853.
- Johnson, Samuel. Lives of the most eminent English poets: Milton. pp. 37–77. London, 1868. Alfred Thomas Crocker.
- Keightley, Thomas. Account of the life, opinions and writings of John Milton. XV, 184 pp. London, 1855. Chapman and Hall.
- Lardner, Rev. Dionysius. John Milton; from Cabinet encyclopædia. vol. 1. pp. 138–263. London, 1839.
- Lauder, William. Essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise lost. Ed. 1. 164 pp. London, 1750. J. Payne and J. Bouquet.

Milton, John — *Continued.*

- On the bust of Milton, in age and blind ; in the library of Stourhead, Wiltshire : type-written copy ; from Bath chronicle. November 14, 1822.
- Pattison, Mark. Milton. VI, 320 pp. London, 1879. Macmillan and co.
- Richardson, R. Zoilomastix ; or, A vindication of Milton from the charges of William Lauder, with remarks on Paradise lost. 43 pp. London, 1747. M. Cooper.
- Stoughton, John. Shades and echoes of old London. pp. 1-17. London, 1889.
- Symmons, Charles, D.D. Life of Milton. portrait. XI, 566 pp. London, 1806. T. Bensley.
- — Ed. 2. portrait. facsimile. 646 pp. London, 1810. T. Bensley.
- — Ed. 3. VIII, 490 pp. London, 1822. G. and W. B. Whittaker.
- Todd, Rev. H. J. Some account of the life and writings of Milton ; see Todd. Poetical works. Ed. 3. vol. 1. portrait. facsimile. XXVII, 370. London, 1826. C. and J. Rivington.
Appendix contains an inquiry into the origin of Paradise lost.
- Toland, John. Amyntor ; or, A defence of Milton's life. London, 1699 ; see Toland. Life of John Milton. pp. 151-259. London, 1761.
- — Life of John Milton, containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men and books. 164 pp. London, 1699. John Darby.
- — 146 pp. London, 1761. A. Millar.
- Willis, William. John Milton, his life and writings : a lecture delivered in the Primitive Methodist chapel, Chalfont Street, St. Giles, May 17, 1887. 45 pp. London, n.d. National press agency.

Mitford, Mary Russell. *Recollections of a literary life.*
3 vol. London, 1852.

Short references to Milton and Prescott.

Moon, William, 1818–94. Blathwayt, Raymond. Dr.
Moon's work for the blind; from Quiver. February 1,
1893. London.

Dr. Moon, the inventor of Moon type for the blind, became
totally blind in 1840.

— Rutherford, John. William Moon and his work for the
blind. portrait. illus. VII, 280 pp. London, 1898.
Hodder and Stoughton.

National encyclopædia. Short notices of celebrated blind
people, taken from various volumes. London, 1847.
Charles Knight.

— — London, 1872. William Mackenzie.

Oracle encyclopædia. Brief accounts of famous blind people.
vol. 1. London, 1895. George Newnes.

Ossian. Drake, Nathan. Ossian; from Evenings in autumn.
vol. 2. pp. 170–96. London, 1822. Longman, Hurst,
Rees, Orme and Brown.

— Notes on the authenticity of Ossian's poems, by a member
of the Society of antiquaries of Scotland. 76 pp.
Edinburgh, 1868. Printed for the author. Blackwood
and sons.

— Highland society of Scotland. Report of the committee
on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian, by Henry
Mackenzie, with an appendix containing some of the
documents on which the report is founded. 343 pp.
Edinburgh, 1805. Printed at the University press.

— Rogers, Rev. Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish
people. pp. 54–8: 262–63. London, 1867. Houlston
and Wright.

— Short accounts of Ossian and his writings during various
years from 1809–67.

Pamiki, the blind Hawaiian preacher. Blind preacher of the Sandwich Isles ; from Chambers' journal. 2 pp. July 21, 1860. Edinburgh.

Parr, Thomas, 1483-1635. Short accounts of Thomas Parr during the years 1825 and 1851.

Parr was blind during the last sixteen years of his life.

Penny cyclopædia. Short accounts of celebrated blind people, taken from various volumes. London, 1835. Charles Knight.

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859. Bancroft, George. William Hickling Prescott ; from Historical magazine. vol. 3. No. 3. pp. 69-71 : 78 : 81. March 1859. New York. O. Benjamin Richardson.

Mr. Prescott had the partial sight of one eye, yet in his work he was obliged to use the writing methods of the blind, and employed a reader.

— Clippings from magazines and newspapers about Prescott during various years from 1843-1907.

— Cranbourne, Viscount. Prescott, the historian, by the blind traveller ; from St. James' medley. pp. 233-55. November 1859. London.

— Death of William H. Prescott ; from Littell's living age. portrait. pp. 515-27. February 26, 1859. Boston. Littell, son and co.

— Ellis, Rev. G. E. Mr. Prescott and his histories ; from Massachusetts teacher and journal of home and school education. portrait. pp. 289-301. July 1857. Boston.

— Ellis, Rufus. Sermon on Prescott, preached in the First church, February 6, 1859. 24 pp. Boston, 1859. Crosby, Nichols and co.

— Jackson, James, *M.D.* Mr. Prescott's case ; see Jackson. Another letter to a young physician. pp. 130-56. Boston, 1861. Ticknor and Fields.

Letter from Dr. James Jackson to George Ticknor. June 1, 1895.

Prescott, William Hickling — *Continued.*

- Massachusetts historical society. Prescott memorial; from Historical magazine — extra. portrait. 32 pp. New York, 1859. C. Benjamin Richardson.
- — Proceedings in memory of Prescott. 53 pp. February 1, 1859. Massachusetts historical society.
- Mr. Prescott: article in Encyclopædia Britannica; from Littell's living age. pp. 165-72. April 21, 1860. Boston. Littell, son and co.
- Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters: Mayflower to Rip Van-Winkle. pp. 357-65. New York, 1901. Scribner's sons.
- New York historical society. Proceedings on the announcement of the death of Prescott, February 1859. 16 pp.
- Ogden, Rollo. William Hickling Prescott. portrait. VIII, 239 pp. Boston, 1904. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Peck, H. T. William Hickling Prescott. X, 186 pp. New York, 1905. Macmillan and co.
- Prescott; from Knickerbocker, New York monthly magazine. pp. 612-15. June 1859. New York. John A. Gray.
With portrait from daguerreotype taken in 1858.
- Stirling, William. William Hickling Prescott: reprint, with additions from Fraser's magazine. 24 pp. March 1859. London. 50 copies privately printed.
- Ticknor, George. Life of William Hickling Prescott. portrait. XII, 458 pp. Boston, 1864. Ticknor and Fields.
- — portrait. facsimile. illus. X, 491 pp. Boston, 1864. Ticknor and Fields.
Large paper edition.
- — Review of the life of Prescott by Ticknor; from American quarterly church review. pp. 213-29. July 1864.

Prescott, William Hickling — *Continued.*

- Vincent, Leon H. American literary masters. pp. 121–41. Boston, 1906. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Whipple, Edwin P. Prescott's works; from Methodist quarterly review. pp. 5–28: 268–82. January and April 1848. New York. Lane and Tippet.
- William H. Prescott; from Harper's magazine. December 1863. pp. 51–7. New York. Harper's brothers.
- — from Homes of American authors. illus. facsimile. pp. 123–56. New York, 1853. G. P. Putnam and co.

Prince, Rev. Joseph, 1723–91. Murray, Rev. John. Sermon preached in Newburyport, January 23, 1791, the day preceding the funeral of the Rev. Joseph Prince, who departed this life January 15, 1791, ætat 68. Newburyport, 1791.

Two imperfect copies, forming one perfect copy. Picture of Prince, belonging to the book originally, tipped in.

Pursuit of knowledge: natural defects overcome. vol. 1. chapters 17 and 18. pp. 284–317. London, 1830. Charles Knight.

Short accounts of notable blind men — Blacklock, Huber, Milton, Saunderson and others.

Quarterly review. Short sketches of eminent blind persons, taken from various volumes. London, 1829–45. John Murray.

Reeves, Thomas. Stratton, Henry Wilson. Reminiscences of the late Thomas Reeves, taken from the Spire. pp. 156–7. March 23, 1895. Boston.

Mr. Reeves was director of music at the Perkins institution from 1869–95.

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833–1900. Dorr, Julia C. R. Rowland Robinson; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 117–22. January 1901. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Mr. Robinson's eyes began to fail in 1887, and in 1893 he became totally blind.

Rushton, Edward, 1756–1814. **Lund, T. W. M.** *Sketch of the life of Edward Rushton*; see *Lund. Blindness*: appendix. 6 pp. 1887.

For note; see *Books by Blind Authors. Section III.*

— **Shepherd, Rev. William.** *Sketch of the life of Edward Rushton*; see *Rushton. Poems.* preface pp. 9–28. 1824.

Salignac, Mlle. *Accomplishments of a blind lady*: letter from *M. de La Sauvagere*, taken from *London magazine.* pp. 267–8. May 1702. London. **R. Baldwin.**

Together with other extracts about *Mlle. Salignac.*

Saunderson, Nicholas, 1682–1739. *Life and character of Saunderson*; see *his Elements of algebra.* pp. 1–19. 1740.

For note; see *Books by Blind Authors. Section III.*

— *Memoirs of Professor Saunderson*: letter to **Mr. Urban** in 1745; from *Gentleman's magazine.* vol. 4. pp. 6–10. London, 1814.

— *Remarkable blind men*; from *Chambers' home book*; or, *Pocket miscellany.* vol. 5. pp. 98–106. Boston, 1853.

Ségur, Gaston de, 1820–80. **O'Meara, Kathleen.** *Blind apostle, and A heroine of charity.* 279 pp. London, 1891. **Burns and Oates.**

Life of Ségur, a priest, blind for twenty-six years. He was born in Paris, and became blind in 1854.

Shaw, Oliver, 1779–1848. *Oliver Shaw*; from *New York musical review and gazette.* June 13, 1857, together with other clippings.

Mr. Shaw became totally blind from yellow fever when twenty-one years old.

— *Rhode Island veteran citizens' historical association. Memorial of Oliver Shaw.* portrait. 46 pp. Providence, 1884. **J. A. and R. A. Reid.**

This book contains a list of Mr. Shaw's published works.

Shaw, Oliver — *Continued.*

— **Williams, Thomas.** Discourse on the life and death of Oliver Shaw. 39 pp. Boston, 1851. Charles C. P. Moody.

Smith, Joseph Brown, 1823–59. Heywood, *Rev. John.* Discourse on the life and character of J. B. Smith, late professor of music in the Kentucky institution for the blind. 16 pp. Louisville, Kentucky, 1859.

Stephens, Henry G., 1837– Interesting story; from Chapel chimcs. portrait. 4 pp. June–July 1900. Stratford, Connecticut.

Short account of the life of Mr. Stephens, who lost both sight and hearing in the civil war.

Stoddard, John, 1880–98. In memoriam. 6 pp.

Thierry, Augustin, 1795–1856. Smiles, Samuel. Thierry and Jasmin; *see* Smiles. Jasmin, barber, poet. pp. 121–26. 1892.

Trinkhaus, Georg. Of some blind persons who became famous by their wisdom and learning, and of the wonderful doings of some such blind. 35 pp. Gerae, 1672. Georg Heinric Müller.

Translated from the Latin by Herr Alexander Mell, director of the K. K. Blinden-Erziehungs Institut, Vienna. M.S. copy.

Valentine, John, 1823– McDonald, Colin. Blind John Valentine, a biographical sketch, with introduction by Rev. D. M. Ross. portrait. plate. 33 pp. Dundee, 1900. John Leng and co.

John Valentine was blind from infancy.

Van Landegehem, Mrs. Hippolyte. Exile and home: the advantages of social education for the blind, proved from analysis of the lives of the blind. XVI, 208 pp. London, 1865. W. Clowes and sons.

Brief sketches of eminent blind persons.

Waddell, James, 1739–1805. Clark, W. H. Virginia preacher; from Clark. Poems and sketches. 1890.

James Waddell was blind from cataract for many years, but late in life recovered the sight of one eye.

Waddell, James — *Continued.*

— Clippings and extracts from various papers regarding James Waddell. 1838–90.

— Wirt, William. Blind preacher; from Wirt. Letters of the British spy. Ed. 10. pp. 195–205. New York, 1832. J. and J. Harper.

Walkier, Mlle. Burnet, G., *D.D.* Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland and Italy. pp. 116–17. Rotterdam, 1686. Abraham Acher.

Account of the blindness of Mlle. Walkier, who lost her sight when one year old.

Wanley, Nathan. Wonders of the little world; or, A general history of man. plate. chapter 4: p. 88: chapter 10. London, 1791.

Short accounts of famous blind men.

Watkins, John. Biographical, historical and chronological dictionary. Ed. 3. London, 1807.

Extracts regarding various celebrated blind men.

Williams, Anna, 1706–83. Anderson, Robert. Life of Samuel Johnson. Ed. 3. 639 pp. Edinburgh, 1815. Doig and Stirling.

Many references to Anna Williams, who became totally blind in 1740.

Wilson, Thomas, 1750–1825. Blind Tom, the bell-ringer of Dumfries; from Mirror of literature. pp. 278–80. April 30, 1825. London.

Woodbridge, Timothy, *D.D.*, 1784–1862. Sprague, W. B. Discourse delivered at Spencertown, New York, December 11, 1862, at the funeral of the Rev. Timothy Woodbridge, who, during his whole ministry, was the subject of total blindness. 30 pp. Albany, 1863. Charles Van Benthusen.

Dr. Woodbridge became blind when about sixteen.

Woodbury, Walter S. Narrative of Walter S. Woodbury, the blind pilgrim, a stranger in the land. 16 pp. n.t.p.

Mr. Woodbury became blind in 1848, while blasting.

Zizka, John, 1380–1424. Houldey, *Rev. W. E.* Zizka, the blind hero of Bohemia. plate. 100 pp. London, n.d. Society for promoting Christian knowledge.

When a boy Zizka lost one eye, and in 1421, at the siege of Raby, lost the other.

— **John Zizka**, blind, yet seeing; from Tract magazine. London, 1888.

Biography of the Blind; *see also* Education. Biography of Educators. Section IX. *b*.

Autobiography; *see* Books by Blind Authors, Section III. *also* Deaf-Blind. Section VIII.

SECTION III. — BOOKS BY BLIND AUTHORS.

Babcock, Stephen, 1832— *compiler*. Babcock genealogy. illus. portrait. XXX, 640 pp. New York, 1903. Eaton and Mains.

Mr. Babcock received an injury at sixteen, which resulted in his total blindness at nineteen. He was a pupil and afterward a teacher in the New York institution for the blind.

Baldwin, Moses. Museum of diversion, with horrible tales, by G. M. Fisk. 36 pp. Palmer, Massachusetts, 1843. Printed for M. Baldwin, the blind man.

— *compiler*. Wonderful stories: picture on the cover, with verse: Blind man by his faithful dog is led. 12 pp. Boston, 1845. Farwell and co.

Benedict, Marie. Collection of articles on music: taken from various musical journals during different years from 1904–1907.

Miss Benedict of New York is a blind concert player.

Bidlake, John, D.D., 1755–1815. Year: a poem. VII, 236 pp. London, 1813. Richard Rees.

Bidlake was born in Plymouth, England. He was rector of the English church and head-master of the grammar school in Plymouth. He was blind during the latter part of his life, and this poem was written during his blindness.

Bird, John. Essay on the life, character and writings of the blind James Wilson; see Wilson. Autobiography. preface pp. 9–58. London, 1856.

John Bird was a member of the College of surgeons, England and became blind late in life.

Blacklock, Thomas, 1721–91. Blind: article from Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 3. pp. 283–305. Edinburgh, 1747.

Blacklock, Thomas, 1721–91. Poems on several occasions. XVI, 181 pp. Edinburgh, 1754. Hamilton, Balfour and Neill.

Blacklock was born in Annan, Scotland. He lost his sight from smallpox when six months old. He studied at the University of Edinburgh from 1741–45, and in 1767 he received the degree of D.D.

- Poems, with an account of his life, by Mr. Spence, and a speech by Blacklock. LXIV, 236 pp. London, 1756. Printed for the author by R. and J. Dodsley.
- Poems, with an essay on the education of the blind by Haüy, and an account of Blacklock's life by H. Mackenzie. XXXV, 262 pp. Edinburgh, 1793. Alexander Chapman and co.

Blind Harry; *see* Henry the minstrel.

Bowen, Benjamin B., 1819–1905. Blind: a letter upon the blind for the use of those who see, by Diderot; from Universalist quarterly. pp. 412–24. October 1866. Boston. New England Universalist publishing house.

Mr. Bowen became blind at six months. He was a pupil at Perkins institution from 1832–38, and afterward an itinerant lecturer, musician and preacher.

- Blind man's offering. portrait. 432 pp. New York, 1873. Published by the author.
- — portrait. 432 pp. Boston, 1892. Published by the author.
- Blind and their education; from Universalist quarterly. pp. 399–407. October 1854. Boston. A. Tompkins.
- Blind and their limitations; from Universalist quarterly. pp. 147–61. April 1856. Boston. A. Tompkins.
- Lost senses; from Universalist quarterly. vol. 15. No. 4. pp. 412–24. October 1858. Boston. A. Tompkins.

Brown, Frances, 1818–79. Our uncle the traveller's stories. illus. 138 pp. London, 1860. W. Kent and co.

Frances Brown lost her sight at eighteen months; she was called the "blind poetess of Ulster."

— Poems and review of poems; from Athenæum. London, 1842–47.

Bull, Thomas, M.D. Blindness: review of his Sense of vision denied and lost; from Littell's living age. 7 pp. December 10, 1859. Boston.

Dr. Bull for the last eight years of his life was blind, and this book was composed and dictated by him during that period.

— Sense denied and lost; edited by Rev. B. G. Johns. XXII, 214 pp. London, 1859. Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts.

— — review from Meliora. vol. 3. 15 pp. London, 1861. S. W. Partridge.

This review is combined with other reviews on different articles about the blind.

Bullock, Cynthia. Washington and other poems. 108 pp. New York, 1847. Published for the author.

Cynthia Bullock was born blind. She was a graduate of the New York institution for the blind.

Callanan, Helena. Gathered leaflets. 45 pp. Cork, 1885. Purcell and co.

Written while at the asylum for the blind. December 1884.

Campbell, Francis Joseph, 1834– Education of the blind: 7th international congress of hygiene and demography. 15 pp. August 1891. London.

Dr. Campbell became blind when three and a half years old. He has been the principal of the Royal normal college for the blind since 1872.

— Infancy, childhood and school-life — education of the blind. 14 pp. n.t.p.

— Life's teachings: Congress of instructors and friends of the blind, the World's congress auxiliary. illus. 19 pp. Chicago, 1893.

Campbell, Francis Joseph — *Continued.*

— Musical education of the blind : 8th annual conference of the Incorporated society of musicians. 16 pp. January 1893. London. B. Morgan.

Carll, Lewis Buffett, 1843— Treatise on the calculus of variations. XVII, 568 pp. New York, 1881. John Wiley and sons.

Professor Carll was blind from birth. He graduated from the New York institution for the blind, where he studied for seven years. In 1870 he graduated from Columbia university, New York, and is now holder of a special non-resident fellowship.

Carter, A. Blind man's thoughts : poems. 36 pp. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1878.

These poems were nearly all composed after the author lost his sight.

Carter, William Lorenzo, 1813— Miscellaneous poems on various subjects. 32 pp. Akron, 1848. H. Canfield.

Mr. Carter was blind from birth. His poems contain a short biographical sketch.

Champion, Francis, 1793— Triumph of music, with other poems by the "Blind bard of Cicestria." 120 pp. Chichester, 1841. William Hayley Mason.

Francis Champion was blind at the age of twenty-four, and was forty-eight when this book was published.

Cocke, James R., M.D., 1863–1900. Blind leaders of the blind. portrait. 487 pp. Boston, 1896. Lee and Shepard.

Dr. Cocke was partially blind from six days old.

— Hypnotism : how it is done, its uses and dangers. 373 pp. Boston, 1894. Arena publishing co.

Coxe, Abp. William, 1747–1828. Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. portrait. 2 vol. London, 1829. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green.

Archbishop Coxe lost his sight in 1821.

— Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot with King William. portrait. XIV, 665 pp. London, 1821. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

Coxe, Abp. William — *Continued.*

- Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. portrait. 276 pp. London, 1823. Longman, Hurst, Rees and Green.

Published anonymously.

- Cranbourne, Viscount**, 1821–65. French memoirs, Madame Recamier; from St. James' medley. pp. 444–61. May 1860. London.

Viscount Cranbourne, eldest son of the second Marquis of Salisbury was entirely blind, but a great traveller and historical student. His articles were signed "Blind traveller."

- French revolution of 1830; from St. James' medley. pp. 501–5. August 1860. London.
- Madame de Caylus; from St. James' medley. pp. 575–91. November 1860. London.
- Leaves from the diary of a blind traveller; from St. James' medley. vol. 1–3. London.
Running through various months from December 1854–February 1859. The conclusion is missing.
- La question Irlandaise; from St. James' medley. pp. 547–56. August 1860.. London.
- Russia as it is; from St. James' medley. pp. 621–44. November 1860. London.

- Crosby, Frances Jane**, 1820– Bells at evening and other verses, with a biographical sketch by Robert Lowry. Ed. 4. portrait. 224 pp. New York, 1902. Bigelow and Main.

Fanny Crosby became blind when six weeks old. She was a pupil at the New York institution for the blind, and later was a teacher there.

- Blind girl and other poems. Ed. 1. portrait. 159 pp. New York, 1844. Wiley and Putnam.
- Fanny Crosby's life-story, by herself. illus. 160 pp. New York, 1903. Everywhere publishing co.

Crosby, Frances Jane — *Continued.*

- Flower queen : a cantata in 2 parts, music composed by G. F. Root, will be performed at the City Hall, Fall River, on Wednesday, July 4, Eben Tourjee, director. 4 pp. Fall River, Massachusetts. Almy and Milne.
Words of the Flower queen and the order of exercises.
- Libretto of The flower queen ; or, The coronation of the rose ; music composed by George F. Root. 15 pp. New York, 1852. Mason brothers.
- Memories of eighty years : the story of her life, told by herself. illus. 253 pp. Boston, 1906. James H. Earle and co.
- Monterey and other poems. X, 203 pp. New York, 1851. R. Craighead.

Dark days brightened : a selection of poetry about and by the blind, for behoof of the Royal blind asylum bazaar. VIII, 167 pp. Edinburgh, 1881. Royal asylum and school for the blind.

A collection of poems by blind authors and on the subject of blindness.

Day, Mary L., 1836— Incidents in the life of a blind girl, a graduate of the Maryland institution for the blind. portrait. 206 pp. Baltimore, 1859. James Young.

Mary Day became blind when about sixteen, and entered the Maryland school when nineteen.

- World as I have found it : sequel to Incidents in the life of a blind girl, with an introduction by Rev. C. F. Deems. Ed. 3. portrait. 312 pp. Baltimore, 1878. James Young.

De Kroyft, Mrs. S. Helen. Little Jakey. illus. 132 pp. New York, 1873. Hurd and Houghton.

The author became blind in the early part of her life. Little Jakey is the story of a little blind German boy.

- Mortara. 129 pp. Cambridge, 1890.

De Kroyft, Mrs. S. Helen — *Continued.*

— *Place in thy memory.* illus. 191 pp. New York, 1854. John F. Trow.

— - illus. 191 pp. New York, 1868. John F. Trow.

— - illus. 191 pp. New York, 1869. John F. Trow.

Dix, Sarah M. *Snowflakes: poems written by a blind girl, a pupil of the Maryland school for the blind, Baltimore, from 1870-78.* 23 pp. n.d.

Dixon, J. M., 1825- *Valley and the shadow: comprising the experiences of a blind ex-editor.* 336 pp. New York, 1868. Russell brothers.

The author became totally blind in 1867.

Downing, James. *Narrative of the life of James Downing, a blind man.* Ed. 5. 132 pp. Bedford (England), 1846. J. B. Hurfurt.

Doyle, Edward. *American soldier: Laying the hero to rest.* Ed. 2. illus. 30 pp. New York, 1897. Up-town visiting publishing co.

Blind poet of Harlem: blind for thirty-seven years. Editor of the *Advocate*, Harlem, New York, for twenty-three years.

— *Haunted temple and other poems.* 92 pp. New York, 1905. Knickerbocker press.

— *Moody moments: poems.* 95 pp. New York, 1888. Ketcham and Doyle.

Drown, Daniel A. *Fragrant flowers and other poems.* 236 pp. Boston, 1860. Walker, Wise and co.

Daniel Drown had been blind for fifteen years when these poems were published. The short preface was written by B. P. Shillaber.

Drummond, George. *Poems on various subjects.* 44 pp. Greenock, 1814. William Scott.

Drummond, late shipmaster, Campbelltown, became blind in 1810. These poems were composed during his blindness

Eaton, Cyrus, 1784–1875. Annals of the town of Warren, with the early history of St. George's and neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. map. XI, 437 pp. Hallowell, 1851. Masters, Smith and co.

Cyrus Eaton became blind in 1845.

— — Ed. 2. portrait. map. XVI, 580 pp. Hallowell, 1877. Masters and Livermore.

This edition was revised by Emily Eaton, his daughter.

Edgar, Timothy Bloomfield. Poems, rhymes and sayings. portrait. 97 pp. 1901. Privately printed.

The author became blind at eighty years, and these poems were composed afterwards.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707–83. Letters of Euler to a German princess on physics and philosophy: translated from the French by Henry Hunter. 2 vol. plates. London, 1795.

Euler was blind for the last sixteen years of his life. In 1735 he lost the sight of one eye, in 1766 the sight of the other. His later works were dictated.

— Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy, addressed to a German princess: edited with a life of Euler by David Brewster. Ed. 3. 2 vol. Edinburgh, 1823. W. and C. Tait.

Fairbanks, Charles Albert, 1867– Helena; or, The bond of hope. 186 pp. Worcester, 1900. Published by the author.

The author was blind from two years old, and was a pupil at the Perkins institution from 1879–83.

Fawcett, Henry, 1833–84. Explanatory digest of Professor Fawcett's Manual of political economy, by C. A. Waters. 77 pp. London, 1887. Macmillan and co.

For note on Fawcett; see Biography of the Blind. Section II.

— Free trade and protection. XVI, 173 pp. London, 1878. Macmillan and co.

— — Ed. 2. XVIII, 173 pp. London, 1879. Macmillan and co.

Fawcett, Henry — *Continued.*

- Free trade and protection. Ed. 4. XVI, 196 pp. London, 1881. Macmillan and co.
- Indian finance: three essays republished from the Nineteenth century, with an introduction and appendix. VI, 187 pp. London, 1880. Macmillan and co.
- Manual of political economy. Ed. 4. XXXI, 607 pp. London, 1874. Macmillan and co.
- — Ed. 7. XXXI, 639 pp. London, 1888. Macmillan and co.
- Pauperism: its causes and remedies. VIII, 270 pp. London, 1871. Macmillan and co.
- Report of speeches by Fawcett; see Transactions of National association for the promotion of social science; Edinburgh meeting, 1863. London, 1864.
- Speeches on some current political questions. VI, 278 pp. London, 1873. Macmillan and co.
- and Fawcett, M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. VI, 368 pp. London, 1872. Macmillan and co.

Fenn, W. W. After sundown on the palette and the pen. portrait. 2 vol. London, 1880. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Fenn became blind at thirty-five. These sketches are reprinted from various English magazines.

- Half-hours of blind man's holiday. Ed. 2. 2 vol. London, 1879. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

The first sketch, *My own story*, is the account of the author's life and blindness.

- Memoirs of my monkey; from Every boy's annual. 10 chapters. London, 1879.
- Welfare of the blind; from Fortnightly review. pp. 472-79. April 1886. Philadelphia. Leonard Scott publication co.

Fenn, W. W. — *Continued.*

— *Woven in darkness: a medley of stories, essays and dream-work.* 2 vol. illus. London, 1885. Kelly and co.

Fentress, W. H. *Love truths from the Bible.*

Mr. Fentress is a graduate of the Maryland school for the blind, having studied there from 1860-68.

Franklin, Edward. *Rift in the cloud*, written by one who sees only with the eyes of the mind: published to aid the Columbia polytechnic institute for the blind, Washington, D. C., in its endeavor to make glad and useful the lives of the blind throughout our land. 154 pp. Washington, 1904.

— *Steve's idol; see Talks, tales and public opinion.* February 1907— Washington, 1907.

Fraser, Septimus. *Education of the blind: a reply to Blind as students*, by E. B. Perry; from *Lend-a-hand*. 4 pp. June 1888. Boston.

Mr. Fraser, blind from birth, was a pupil at the Perkins institution for about ten years.

Glenn, John, 1829-96. *Kindergarten for the sightless; from Charities review.* pp. 263-67. April 1892. New York.

Mr. Glenn became blind soon after he left Harvard university, when about twenty-five years old. For more than twenty-five years he was a member of the Board of directors of the Maryland school for the blind.

Glenwood, Ida. *Fatal secret. portrait.* 415 pp. Philadelphia, 1873. John E. Potter and co.

"Blind bard of Michigan." About 1853 the writer became blind.

Glimpse into a world of darkness: written by a blind person for the committee on ethics of the Women's educational and industrial union. 7 pp. Boston, 1902.

Gray, Christian. *Tales, letters and other pieces in verse.* 226 pp. Edinburgh, 1808. Oliver and Boyd.

Christian Gray, who was blind from infancy, lived in Mundie, parish of Aberdalgie, Perthshire.

Gray, James. What is doing for the blind. 54 pp.
Edinburgh, 1862. Gall and Inglis.

Hawkes, Clarence, 1870— Collection of short stories from different papers and magazines during various years from 1901–07.

Mr. Hawkes became blind from a gun-shot wound when twelve years old. He was a pupil at the Perkins institution from 1885–91.

— Country courtship; from National magazine. pp. 370–74. June 1903. Boston.

— Country doctor; from National magazine. 8 pp. May 1902. Boston.

With a picture of Clarence Hawkes inserted.

— Hope of the world, and other poems. illus. 93 pp. Springfield, Massachusetts, 1900. New England publishing co.

— Idyls of New England. illus. 154 pp. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1897. Picturesque publishing co.

— Little foresters: a story of field and wood. illus. 155 pp. New York, 1903. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

— Lords of the forest; from Overland monthly. pp. 625–28. December 1904. San Francisco.

— Master Frisky. illus. 107 pp. New York, 1902. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

— Pebbles and shells. portrait. illus. 207 pp. Northampton, 1895. Picturesque publishing co.

— Shaggycoat, the biography of a beaver. illus. 273 pp. Philadelphia, 1906. George W. Jacobs and co.

— — from American boy. illus. March–July 1906. Detroit, Michigan.

— Songs for Columbia's heroes, war poems for 1898. illus. 87 pp. Springfield, 1898. New England publishing co.

— Stories of the good green wood. illus. 146 pp. New York, 1904. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

Hawkes, Clarence — *Continued.*

- *Tenants of the trees*, illus. by Louis Rhead. 210 pp. Boston, 1907. L. C. Page and co.
- *Three little folks : verses for children.* illus. 100 pp. Northampton, 1896. Picturesque publishing co.
- *Trail to the woods.* illus. 176 pp. New York, 1907. American book co.

Hawkins, Joseph. *History of a voyage to the coast of Africa and travels into the interior by Joseph Hawkins of New York, who has since become blind, and for whose benefit it is now published by his friends.* Ed. 2. 170 pp. Troy, 1797. Printed for the author by Luther Pratt.

Incomplete copy.

Heady, Morrison, 1829— *Cecilia ; from The double night and other poems.* pp. 167–80.

Mr. Heady became blind at sixteen and totally deaf at forty. His home is in Louisville, Kentucky.

- *Double night and other poems.* XI, 316 pp. Louisville, 1901. Courier-Journal printing co.

With a preface by Abraham Flexner, giving a short sketch of Mr. Morrison's life ; and also corrections by Mr. Heady, 1906, inserted.

- *Seen and heard : poems.* 172 pp. Baltimore, 1869. Henry O. Turnbull.
- *Red moccasins : a story.* 202 pp. Louisville, 1901. Courier-Journal printing co.

Hendrickson, Henry, 1843— *Out from darkness : an autobiography unfolding the life story and singular vicissitudes of a Scandinavian Bartimæus.* portrait. illus. 493 pp. Chicago, 1890. H. J. Smith and co.

Henry Hendrickson was born in Norway, and lost his sight at six months.

Henry the minstrel, 15th century. *Sir John the Græme and other poems ; see Dark days brightened.* pp. 20–26. 1881.

Henry the minstrel — *Continued.*

- Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, published from a M.S. dated 1488: edited by John Jamieson. New ed. XXII, 436 pp. Glasgow, 1869. Maurice Ogle and co.

It contains a short sketch of Blind Harry, who was blind from his birth; also called Henry the minstrel.

- Hirst, Alfred.** My dark world: reprint from Sunday magazine. portrait. 15 pp. April 19, 1897. London. British and foreign blind association.

Alfred Hirst became blind in 1874.

- Hohannes, Blind.** Sermon on tithes. 11 pp. Boston. American board committee for foreign missions.

Hohannes was a blind preacher, a graduate of the theological seminary at Harpoot, Eastern Turkey.

- Hollier, John.** Practical discourse on the holy communion, with a short preface by the author. 68 pp. Tamworth, 1776. Printed and sold by B. Shelton: published for the glory of God and the good of mankind.

John Hollier was blind from infancy.

- Prospect of death considered as a matter of comfort to every good Christian: a discourse occasioned by the death of a deceased friend who departed this life the 21st of April 1776; and then composed and afterwards repeated April the 26th; see his Practical discourse. pp. 69–84. 1776.

- Holman, James, 1788–1857.** Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, Hanover, etc. in 1822, 1823 and 1824. 2 vol. portrait. illus. London, 1825. George B. Whittaker.

Holman, called “the blind traveller,” became blind about 1812.

- Voyage around the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, from 1827–32. 4 vol. portrait. illus. London, 1834–35. Smith, Elder and co.

Holmes, Alice A., 1821– Poems. 55 pp. New York, 1850. John F. Trow.

Miss Holmes was born in England, and lost her sight by small-pox when eight years old. When seventeen she went to the New York institution for the blind, where she spent seven years. She began to write when about thirty years old.

Holmes, Charles W., 1874– Violins and their makers: paper read before the Ladies' musical club of Sherbrooke, Quebec, 1901.

Type-written copy, unbound. Mr. Holmes became blind when ten years old, and was a pupil at the Perkins institution from 1885–91.

Homerus. Iliads and Odysseys of Homer: translated out of Greek into English by Thomas Hobbes, with a large preface by the translator. Ed. 2. plate. 2 vol. in 1. London, 1677. Will. Crook.

— Iliad: translated by Alexander Pope, with notes by the Rev. T. A. Buckley, and Flaxman's designs. illus. XLVI, 452 pp. London. Frederick Warne and co.

— — with notes and introduction by Rev. T. A. Buckley. portrait. New York. n.d. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

— Iliad: translated into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vol. in 1. Boston, 1873. James R. Osgood and co.

— Odyssey: translated by Alexander Pope, with notes by Rev. T. A. Buckley, and Flaxman's designs. portrait. illus. XXX, 345 pp. London, n.d. Frederick Warne and co.

— Odyssey: translated into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vol. Boston, 1873. James R. Osgood and co.

How a blind man saw the International exhibition; from Temple bar. pp. 227–37. January 1863. London.

Account of the exhibition of the industry of all nations, held at South Kensington, England, April 1862.

Huard. Poems; *see* Blacklock. Poems. pp. 259–62. 1793.

Huard, blind, and pensioner to the Philanthropic society of Paris.

Huber, Francis, 1750–1831. New observations on the natural history of the bees: translated from the original. Ed. 2. plate. XXV, 314 pp. Edinburgh, 1808. John Anderson.

Francis Huber, born in Geneva, lost his sight when fifteen years old.

— Observations on the natural history of bees. New ed. illus. XXI, 352 pp. London, 1841. Thomas Tegg.

With a short memoir of the author; from Professor de Candolle's Life of Huber.

Javal, Dr. Émile, 1841–1907. Blind man's world, an English version of *Entre aveugles*: translated by W. E. Thomson. portrait. 158 pp. London, 1904. George Pulman and sons.

Dr. Javal became suddenly blind when sixty-two years old. He was honorary director of the ophthalmic laboratory of the *École des hautes études*, and a member of the Academy of medicine.

— On becoming blind, advice for the use of persons losing their sight: translated by C. E. Edson. portrait. XIV, 191 pp. New York, 1905. Macmillan and co.

Jones, Edward F. Richard Baxter, a story of New England life of 1830 to 1840. portrait. XIV, 331 pp. Binghamton, 1904. Jones of Binghamton.

General Jones' sight failed gradually for fifteen years, and in 1904 he became totally blind.

Keane, Annie, 1839– Golden sunset; or, The homeless blind girl. portrait. 235 pp. Baltimore, 1867. J. W. Bond and co.

Annie Keane lost her sight when about sixteen years old. She was a pupil at the Maryland school for the blind, and describes the school and teachers in her book.

Kimball, Fanny A. Mission of sorrow. 8 pp. Central Village, Connecticut, 1901. Andrew J. Ladd.

The author was blind from birth. She entered Perkins institution in 1868 and graduated in 1878. At present she is one of the home teachers for the blind in Rhode Island.

King, Alice. Few words about blindness; from *Argosy*. pp. 189-94. September 1884. London. Bentley and son.

Knie, Johann, 1794-1859. Guide to the proper management and education of blind children: translated by Rev. William Taylor. Ed. 4. 80 pp. London, 1861. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

Johann Knie became blind at the age of ten years. He was the founder and first director of the school for the blind, Breslau, 1817-59.

— — New ed. 80 pp. London, 1876. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

— — New ed. 1861: reprint. 44 pp. London, 1894. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Lang, Fanny Forester, 1848- Little poems: published for the authoress, aged nine years. Ed. 2. 24 pp. Boston, 1858. William White.

Fanny Lang became blind at sixteen months, and was also a cripple. These poems were sold by her mother for the benefit of the blind, and this copy has on the fly leaf an autograph signed poem by Mrs. Anagnos.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 1857- Blind as seen through blind eyes: translated by F. Park Lewis from second French ed. XVI, 164 pp. New York, 1893. G. P. Putnam's sons.

M. de La Sizeranne lost his sight when nine years old. He is editor of the *Valentin Haüy* and *Louis Braille* journals in Paris.

Latimer, Henry Randolph, 1871- Virginia Dare and other poems. 1907.

Mr. Latimer graduated from the Maryland school for the blind in 1890. He took a course by correspondence for seven years at the Illinois Wesleyan university, and was graduated with the degree of Ph.B. in 1899. He is now a teacher in the Maryland school for the blind

Leonhart, Rudolph. Atonement; or, Fallen and risen. portrait. 266 pp. Canton, Ohio, 1895. Roller printing co.

— **Children of the outlaw; a story of the middle ages.** illus. 408 pp. Pittsburgh, 1879. Stevenson, Foster and co.

— **Dolores: a tale of Maine and Italy.** 432 pp. Pittsburgh, 1870. Ernst Luft.

— **Through blood and iron: a story of the Franco-German war.** 325 pp. Pittsburgh, 1871. Ernst Luft.

M'Callum, Daniel, 1823— Autobiography: published by himself. portrait. 165 pp. Glasgow, n.d. John J. Rae.

M'Callum became blind at about ten years of age.

Macy, William Hussey, *died* 1891. Here and there in verse. Nantucket, 1877.

Mr. Macy became blind in 1874.

— Verse and clippings by and about W. H. Macy, taken from the Nantucket inquirer and mirror from 1874—90.

Magic fingers by one who is blind; from Chambers' journal. 6 pp. March 12, 1862. Edinburgh.

Marks, John. Miscellanies in verse, extempore, being the meditations of a poor blind man. IV, 92 pp. Salisbury, 1813. Brodie, Dowding and Luxford.

Signed preface by the author.

Marston, Rev. C. D. Position of the laity in the church, with an introduction by Rev. H. J. R. Marston. Ed. 4. VIII, 38 pp. London, 1899. Charles J. Thynne.

Marston, Rev. Herbert J. R. In primis; First of all: a sermon preached August 26, 1900. 12 pp. London, n.d. Charles J. Thynne.

Rev. Mr. Marston was a pupil of Worcester (England) college for the blind. From 1883-98 he was Rector of Gloucestershire, then appointed to St. John's, Belgrave Square, London, S. W.

Marston, Rev. Herbert J. R. — *Continued.*

- Luther lyric for All saints' eve: in memoriam, October 31, 1517. 4 pp. London, n.d. Charles J. Thynne.
- Personal study of the Bible: an address delivered at Nottingham. 16 pp. London, n.d. Charles J. Thynne.
- Position and rights of the laity. 24 pp. London, 1905. Charles J. Thynne.
- Pre-eminence and fullness of our Lord: an apologia for protestantism. 11 pp. London, 1904. Protestant reformation society.
- What is the gospel?—an address. 15 pp. London, n.d. Charles J. Thynne.

Marston, Philip Bourke, 1850–87. Collected poems, with biographical sketch by Louise Chandler Moulton. Ed. 3. portrait. IV, 413 pp. Boston, 1894. Roberts brothers.

Marston became blind when about three years old, from the effect of a blow across the eyes.

- Garden secrets, with biographical sketch by Louise Chandler Moulton. portrait. 104 pp. Boston, 1887. Roberts brothers.

Matheson, Rev. George, 1842–1906. Leaves for quiet hours. VI, 288 pp. New York, 1904. A. C. Armstrong and son.

Rev. George Matheson, a Scotch preacher, recognized as the greatest since Dr. Caird, was a graduate of Glasgow university with honors. He became blind when twenty years old.

- Moments on the mount: a series of devotional meditations. Ed. 4. XI, 280 pp. New York, 1904. A. C. Armstrong and son.
- Rests by the river: devotional meditations. XVI, 367 pp. New York, 1906. A. C. Armstrong and son.

Matheson, Rev. George — *Continued.*

- *Spiritual development of St. Paul.* VI, 293 pp. New York, 1890. Thomas Whittaker.

Matheson's opinion that blindness was Paul's "thorn in the flesh." pp. 46-59.

- *Studies of the portrait of Christ.* Ed. 9. vol. 1. X, 326 pp. Ed. 5. vol. 2. XII, 357 pp. New York, 1906. A. C. Armstrong and son.
- *Voices of the spirit.* X, 241 pp. New York, 1903. A. C. Armstrong and son.

Milburn, Rev. William Henry, 1823-1903. French chivalry in the southwest; *see* his *Rifle, axe and saddle-bags.* pp. 165-244. London, 1857.

Mr. Milburn became blind by an accident when five years old. He began to preach in 1843, and was chaplain of the Senate at Washington from 1845-1903.

- *Hour's talk about woman*; *see* his *Rifle, axe and saddle-bags.* pp. 103-63. London, 1857.
- *My blindness and Albrecht von Graefe*; from Harper's magazine. 10 pp. September 1873. New York.
- *Pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi valley.* 465 pp. New York, 1860. Derby and Jackson.
- *Rifle, axe and saddle-bags, and other lectures, with a life of Milburn* by Rev. T. Binney. XX, 243 pp. London, 1857. Sampson Low, son and co.
- — with introduction by Rev. J. McClintock. portrait. 309 pp. New York, 1857. Derby and Jackson.
- *Sermon on the progress and demands of Christianity*: delivered in Brooklyn, March 27, 1859; in the Pulpit and rostrum. pp. 69-92. April 15, 1859. New York. E. D. Barker.
With a prefatory note on Mr. Milburn by the reporter, A. J. Graham.
- *Songs in the night; or, The triumphs of genius over blindness*; *see* his *Rifle, axe and saddle-bags.* pp. 57-102. London, 1857.

Milburn, Rev. William Henry — *Continued.*

- Ten years of preacher-life : chapters from an autobiography. portrait. 363 pp. New York, 1859. Derby and Jackson.

Milton, John, 1608–74. Accedence commenced, grammar supplied with sufficient rules ; *see* his Prose works. pp. 457–74. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published 1669. For note on Milton ; *see* Biography of the Blind. Section II.

- *Areopagitica secunda* ; or, A speech of the shade of John Milton on the copyright extension bill. 28 pp. London, 1838. Edward Moxon.

Areopagitica was written in 1644.

- Autobiography ; or, Milton's life in his own words : edited by the Rev. James G. Graham. portrait. XXIV, 181 pp. London, 1872. Longmans, Green and co.

- Brief history of Moscovia, gathered from the writings of several eye witnesses ; *see* his Prose works. pp. 567–82. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published in 1682.

- Brief notes upon a sermon titled, The fear of God and the King : preached by Matthew Griffith, D.D. ; *see* Milton. Prose works. pp. 453–6. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published in 1660.

- Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church ; *see* his Prose works. pp. 423–38. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published in 1659.

- Defence of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius's defence of the king ; *see* his Prose works. pp. 338–411. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published in 1692.

Milton, John — *Continued.*

- Familiar epistles translated from the Latin by Robert Fellowes. 1625–66; *see* Milton. Prose works. pp. 950–63. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

The letters are dated from 1625–66.

- History of Britain, that part especially called England; *see* his Prose works. pp. 475–561. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

Published from a copy corrected by the author himself, 1670.

- Last thoughts on the Trinity, extracted from his Treatise on Christian doctrine: printed for the American Unitarian association. 65 pp. March 1847. Boston. William Crosby and H. P. Nichols.

Last thoughts: posthumous, first published in 1823.

- Lycidas and Epitaphium Damonis: edited by C. S. Jerram, with a reprint of rare Latin version of the Lycidas, by William Hogg, 1694. XI, 141 pp. London, 1874. Longmans, Green and co.

Lycidas was first published in 1637.

- Miltonian romance: Nova Solyma, the ideal city; or, Jerusalem regained. London, 1903. Murray; from Quarterly review by J. W. Mackail. pp. 484–502. April 1903. London.

- Of true religion, heresy, schism, toleration, and what best means may be used against the growth of popery; *see* his Prose works. pp. 562–66. London, 1836. Westley and Davis.

First published 1673.

- Paradise lost: a poem in 12 books. plates. London, 1817. John Sharpe.

- — 348 pp. London, 1876. Bickers and son.

First published in 1667.

- Paradise regained; *see* his Poetical works. pp. 349–417. London, 1876. Bickers and son.

First published in 1692.

Milton, John — *Continued.*

- Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth ;
see his Prose works. pp. 442–52. London, 1836.
Westley and Davis.
First published in 1660.
- Samson Agonistes, a dramatic poem ; see his Poetical
works. pp. 419–81. London, 1876. Bickers and son.
First published in 1671.
- Second defence of the people of England against an
anonymous libel : translated from the Latin by Robert
Fellowes ; see Milton, Prose works. pp. 919–49.
London, 1836. Westley and Davis.
First published in Latin in 1654.
- Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes ; see his
Prose works. pp. 412–22. London, 1836. Westley
and Davis.
First published in 1659.

Mitchell, Alexander. Blind : their capabilities, condition
and claims : dedicated to the Society for improving the
social position of the blind. VIII, 48 pp. London,
1860. G. Morrish.

Mr. Mitchell, himself blind, secretary to the Society.

Moon, William, 1818–94. Consequences and ameliorations
of blindness. Embossed pp. 48 pp. London, 1875.
Longmans and co.

Dr. Moon, the inventor of the Moon type for the blind, became
totally blind in 1840.

Morford, Eben P. Industrial home for the blind, Brooklyn ;
in Charities and the commons. illus. pp. 627–8.
February 3, 1906. New York.

Mr. Morford, himself blind, is superintendent of the Industrial
home for blind men in Brooklyn, New York.

Morland, Sir Samuel, 1625–95. Urim of conscience to
which the author has had recourse for plain answers in
his own particular case to 4 questions, during his blind-
ness and retirement. 208 pp. London, 1695.

Sir Samuel Morland was blind during the last three years of
his life.

Murphy, Henry. Conquest of Quebec : an epic poem in 8 books. XIX, 308 pp. Dublin, 1790. W. Porter, printed for the author.

Henry Murphy became blind when five years old.

Niemeyer, Mary A. Light in darkness : autobiography, revised by Sara S. Rice. portrait. 223 pp. Philadelphia, 1887. J. B. Lippincott co.

Mary Niemeyer was born in Germany, and with her parents came to Baltimore when she was a child. She gradually lost her sight, and became totally blind when twelve years old. Soon afterward she entered the Maryland school for the blind, where she was a pupil from 1860-68.

Ossian. Poems of Ossian, translated by James Macpherson ; engravings by James Fittler from pictures by Henry Singleton. 3 vol. London, 1805. William Miller.

— — with a review of the recent controversy relative to the authenticity of the poems. 2 vol. illus. New York, 1810. Ezra Sargeant.

Engravings on wood by Anderson.

Palmer, Elihu, 1763-1806. Principles of nature ; or, A development of the moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. portrait. 206 pp. London, 1819. R. Carlile.

Mr. Palmer was a native of Connecticut, a graduate of Dartmouth college in 1787 ; lived in New York and died in Philadelphia. He was totally blind when this book was written, 1802.

— — VIII, 204 pp. London, 1826. R. Carlile.

Penny, Frances F. Bunch of forget-me-nots. 66 pp. New York, 1900. Neely co.

Perry, Edward Baxter. Articles on music, taken from musical journals : three articles, 1892-1906.

— Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players and music clubs. portrait. 290 pp. Philadelphia, 1903. Theodore Presser.

Perry, Edward Baxter — *Continued.*

- Education of the blind. parts 1, 2, and 3; from Century magazine. August 1887, November–December 1887. New York Century co.

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796–1859. Biographical and critical miscellanies. portraits. IX, 682 pp. Philadelphia, 1875. J. B. Lippincott co.

Mr. Prescott in his work used the writing methods of the blind. He was trustee of the Perkins institution from 1829–1839. These miscellanies contain “Asylum for the blind.” pp. 53–81.

- Byron’s letter on Pope; from North American review. pp. 450–73. October 1821. Boston. Oliver Everett.
- English literature of the 19th century; from North American review. pp. 165–95. July 1832. Boston. Gray and Bowen.
- Essay writing; from North American review. pp. 319–50. April 1832. Boston. Oliver Everett.
- Ferdinand and Isabella; from North American review. pp. 203–91. January 1838. Boston. Otis, Broaders and co.
- French and English tragedy; from North American review. pp. 124–56. January 1823. Boston. Oliver Everett.
- History of Philip II., king of Spain. vol. 3. 1858; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 122–58. January 1859. Boston. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- History of the conquest of Mexico. Ed. 8. 3 vol. portrait. New York, 1847. Harper and brothers.
- — Ed. 24. 3 vol. portrait. Boston, 1856. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vol. portrait. Boston, 1856. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- — New ed. 2 vol. portrait. Philadelphia, 1874.

Prescott, William Hickling — *Continued.*

- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Ed. 12. 3 vol. portrait. Boston, 1856. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. portrait. 3 vol. Boston, 1856. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- — 3 vol. portrait. Boston, 1859. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- Leisure hours at sea; from North American review. pp. 453-5. April 1826. Boston. Frederick T. Gray.
- Life of Charles Brockden Brown; from Spark's library of American biography. vol. 1. pp. 119-80. New York, 1848. Harper and brothers.
- Life of Charles the Fifth after his abdication; *see* Robertson, William, D.D., History of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. vol. 3. pp. 325-570. Boston, 1857. Phillips, Sampson and co.
- Mariotti's Italy; from North American review. pp. 339-56. April 1842. Boston. James Munroe and co.
- Memoir of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence: prepared for the National portrait gallery. portrait. 51 pp. 1856. Printed for private distribution.
- Mr. Sprague's prize poems; from North American review. pp. 253-6. July 1824. Boston. Oliver Everett.
- Novel writing; from North American review. pp. 183-203. July 1827. Boston. Frederick T. Gray.
- Tales from the German; from North American review. pp. 156-61. January 1838. Boston. Otis, Broaders and co.

Price, Emma. Verses by a blind girl. 48 pp. Edinburgh, 1868. Andrew Elliott.

Printed for private circulation, for the benefit of Emma Price, who became blind when about twenty years old.

Reynolds, Richenda, 1808-84. Lines upon her blindness, by herself, with an account of her life; from Sunday at home. No. 1570. May 31, 1884. London.

Rhoades, Nina. Children on the top floor. illus. 219 pp. Boston, 1904. Lee and Shepard.

— How Barbara kept her promise. illus. 245 pp. Boston, 1905. Lee and Shepard.

— Little girl next door. illus. 248 pp. Boston, 1902. Lee and Shepard.
Story of Joy, a little blind girl.

— Little Miss Rosamond. illus. 260 pp. Boston, 1906. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard co.

— Only Dollie. illus. 213 pp. Boston, 1901. Lee and Shepard.

— Polly's predicament: a story. illus. 341 pp. Boston, 1906. W. A. Wilde co.

— — Priscilla of the doll shop. illus. 284 pp. Boston, 1907. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard co.

— Ruth Campbell's experiment. illus. 288 pp. Boston, 1904. W. A. Wilde co.

— Silver linings. illus. 347 pp. New York, 1903. McClure, Phillips and co.
Story of a blind girl and of a Home for the destitute blind.

— That Preston girl: a story. illus. 340 pp. Boston, 1905. W. A. Wilde co.

— Winifred's neighbors. illus. 224 pp. Boston, 1905. Lee and Shepard.
Aunt Daisy, one of the characters, is blind.

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833–1900. Danvis folks.
VI, 349 pp. Boston, 1901. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Mr. Robinson's eyes began to fail in 1887, and in 1898 he was totally blind.

- Danvis pioneer : a story of one of Ethan Allen's Green mountain boys. 214 pp. Boston, 1901. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Hunting without a gun, and other papers. portrait. illus. X, 381 pp. New York, 1905. Forest and stream publishing co.
- In New England fields and woods. 287 pp. Boston, 1899. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Old time sugar-making ; from Atlantic. pp. 466–71. April 1896. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Out of bondage and other stories. 334 pp. Boston, 1905. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Purification of Cornbury ; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 81–8. January 1902. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Sam Lovell's boy. 259 pp. Boston, 1901. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Sam Lovell's camps : Uncle Lisha's friends under bark and canvas. Ed. 5. 253 pp. New York, 1899. Forest and stream publishing co.
- Uncle Lisha's outing. 308 pp. Boston, 1898. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Uncle Lisha's shop : life in a corner of Yankeeland. Ed. 6. 187 pp. New York, 1898. Forest and stream publishing co.
- Vermont : a study of independence. map. VI, 370 pp. Boston, 1900. Houghton, Mifflin and co.
- Voyage in the dark ; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 172–5. February, 1895. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Rushton, Edward, 1756–1814. Blindness; from American poetical miscellany. pp. 236–7. Philadelphia, 1809. Robert Johnson.

Rushton was born in Liverpool, England, became blind from ophthalmia at nineteen years and recovered his sight after thirty years. The first edition of this book was published in London, 1806.

— Poems and other writings, with sketch of the life of the author, by Rev. William Shepherd. XXVIII, 212 pp. London, 1824. Effingham Wilson.

Russell, George H. Londoner's log-book, 1901–1902. 306 pp. London, 1902. Smith, Elder and co.

Mr. Russell became blind late in life, and these books were written afterwards.

— Onlooker's note-book. XI, 339 pp. London, 1902. Smith, Elder and co.

Salter, Mary J. All that glitters is not gold. 103 pp. Boston, 1902. Wright and Potter.

Mary Salter became blind when fifteen years old. She was a pupil at the Perkins institution from 1867–69.

— Lost receipt; or, Frustrated designs: All that glitters is not gold: Friend in need. various paging. Boston, 1881–87. Wright and Potter.

Saunderson, Nicholas, 1682–1739. Elements of algebra, in ten books, to which are prefixed the life and character of the author and his Palpable arithmetic decyphered portrait. tables. XXVI, 748 pp. Cambridge, England, 1740. Printed at the University press.

Saunderson became blind before he was a year old. He succeeded Sir Isaac Newton as professor of mathematics at Cambridge

— Select parts of the Elements of algebra. Ed. 2. plates. 412 pp. London, 1761. A. Millar.

Shanks, Henry. Poems. Ed. 2. portrait. 240 pp. Airdrie, 1872. Baird and Hamilton.

Shaw, Oliver, 1779–1848, *compiler*. For the gentlemen a favorite selection of instrumental music, selected, composed and arranged by O. Shaw. 52 pp. Dedham, 1807. H. Mann.

Oliver Shaw lost one eye when seven years old, and when twenty-one became totally blind from yellow fever. These books are included on account of his notes, etc.

— Providence selection of Psalm and hymn tunes. 2 parts. 127 pp. Dedham, 1815. H. Mann and co. Printed for the author.

— Sacred melodies, with several original compositions, with accompaniment. 84 pp. Providence, 1818. Miller and Hutchens.

Sherlock, W. Crawford. Mark of Cain ; from Ten story book. illus. pp. 35–39. June 1906. Chicago. Daily story publishing co.

The story "The old maids' home," which appeared in the first number of the Matilda Zeigler magazine, March 1907, was written by Mr. Sherlock, who lives in Baltimore.

— Stories and short sketches, published in various papers during the years 1905–1907.

Soper, T. N. Green Bluff: a temperance story. 223 pp. Boston, 1874. Rand Avery co.

The author has been blind from early infancy.

Stevens, Mamie E. Glimpse of Heaven, by a young lady for many years blind and otherwise sorely afflicted. 23 pp. Quitman, Georgia. December 1891.

Mamie E. Stevens is a graduate of the Georgia academy for the blind.

Stratton, Henry Wilson, 1861– Keynote in musical therapeutics ; from Arena. pp. 287–99. March 1901. New York. Alliance publishing co.

Mr. Stratton was a pupil at the Perkins institution from 1871–81.

— Sparks and flames, with a preface by Hezekiah Butterworth. 87 pp. New York, 1899. Mansfield and Wessels.

Taylor, W. H. Arithmetic for the blind; from Cleveland institution of engineers: proceedings, December 13, 1875. plates. pp. 91-105. Middleborough, 1876.

Mr. Taylor was an engineer, and had been blind for three years.

Thierry, Augustin, 1795-1856. Formation and progress of the *tiers état* or third estate in France: translated by Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vol. in 1. London, 1859. Henry G. Bohn.

Thierry lost his sight entirely in 1826, about the time his History of England was published.

— History of the conquest of England by the Normans: translated by William Hazlitt. 2 vol. portraits. London, 1847. David Bogue.

— Narrative of the Merovingian era: the historical essays published under the title of *Dix ans d'études historiques* and an autobiographical preface: translated from the last Paris edition. 180 pp. London. Whittaker and co.

Author's preface dated 1834.

“Touch and learn;” or, Typography for the blind, with remarks on the various systems in use, by a blind gentleman. 18 pp. Brighton, 1856. J. F. Eyles.

Van Cleve, John. Bearing of blindness on musicianship; from Music. November 1892, November-December 1893. Chicago.

— Greatness of simplicity, as illustrated in works of great composers; from Music and musicians. No. 20.

Vernon, Annie. Golden sunset; or, The homeless blind girl. 235 pp. Baltimore, 1887.

Waite, Wilbur F., 1823- Gloria coelum: a volume containing a description in verse of wonders which a blind man beheld in the starry heavens. 236 pp. Boston, 1901. A. I. Bradley and co.

Mr. Waite had been blind for over fifty years when he wrote this book.

Welch, James W. Achievements and abilities of the blind. illus. 518 pp. Columbus, Ohio, 1905. F. J. Heer.

Professor Welch is a graduate of the Ohio institution for the blind. The preface is written by Mr. G. L. Smead, for thirty years a teacher and superintendent of the school.

Welch, Nancy. Experience of Nancy Welch, a blind woman, together with lines for a family of her acquaintance (composed by herself).

Nancy Welch of Marblehead became blind when an infant. These poems were printed as a broadside.

Wells, George. Pity the poor blind. 20 pp. London, 1868. R. Halls.

Author became blind from double glaucoma in middle life, and relates the story of the restoration of his sight.

White, Edmund H. Blindness: a discursive poem in five cantos. XX, 124 pp. London, 1856. James Martin.

The author became blind at forty, and composed this poem afterwards. The preface is by the author.

— Genius of the blind: a poem in five cantos, composed in total blindness. Ed. 2. portrait. XXXIII, 127 pp. London, 1859. James Martin.

Preface on the training of the blind, and notes containing short biographies of the blind.

— — Ed. 3. portrait. XXXIII, 127 pp. London, 1868. James Martin.

Whitman, M. J. Poems in manuscript. 32 pp. East Bridgewater. Written without aid or correction, for amusement in her blindness. The author had not been able to read after her tenth year.

Wilcox, Lucius M. Irrigation farming. portrait. 494 pp. New York, 1905.

Lucius M. Wilcox, Denver's blind author, is vice-president of the Denver press club, and owner and editor of the Field and farm, Denver.

Wilson, James, 1779–1850(?) Autobiography of the blind James Wilson, with an essay on his life, character and writings and on the present state of the blind, by John Bird (blind). plate. LVIII, 108 pp. London, 1856. Ward and Lock.

James Wilson became blind when four years old.

— Biography of the blind, including the lives of poets, philosophers, artists, with a memoir of the author. XI, 324 pp. Belfast, 1821. D. Lyons.

— — Ed. 2. portrait. XXXV, 300 pp. Birmingham, 1833. J. W. Showell.

— — Ed. 3. XXXV, 300 pp. Birmingham, 1835. J. W. Showell.

— — Ed. 4. LXII, 300 pp. Birmingham, 1838.

— Life of James Wilson, blind from his infancy. 48 pp. Liverpool, 1830. W. Farshaw.

— — 108 pp. Birmingham, 1842. J. W. Showell.

Wood, David Duffle, 1836– Musical education of the blind : reprint from 64th annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. 8 pp. Philadelphia, 1897. F. McManus.

Mr. Wood is the principal instructor of the music department at the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. He became blind when four years old.

Woodbridge, Timothy, D.D., 1784–1862. Autobiography of a blind minister, including sketches of the men and events of his time. portrait. 312 pp. Boston, 1856. John P. Jewett and co.

Dr. Woodbridge became blind in his second year in college, when about sixteen years old.

Worth, Susannah. Poems. 70 pp. London, 1851. Hamilton, Adams and co.

Susannah Worth, a poor and almost uneducated girl, who at the age of sixteen began to lose her sight and soon became totally blind.

Worth, Susannah — *Continued.*

— Poetic gleanings from nature, by a blind girl. IV, 59 pp. London, 1848. Hamilton, Adams and co.

Wright, Judah, 1774— Poems on various subjects. 48 pp. Boston, 1812. Samuel Avery.

Judah Wright was born in Holden, Massachusetts, and lost his sight when an infant.

Books by Blind Authors ; *see also* Deaf-blind. Section VIII.

SECTION IV.—BLIND IN LITERATURE.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Such as walk in darkness ; from McClure's magazine. pp. 300-306. August 1902. New York.

Story of a blind man and his dog, Billy Wigg.

Alcott, Louisa May. Blind lark ; from St. Nicholas. pp. 12-19. November 1886. New York.

The blind lark was Lizzie, a little blind girl, nine years old. This story was written by Miss Alcott for the benefit of the Perkins institution kindergarten, and as a result she gave the kindergarten \$125, and later \$160 more.

Anecdotes of a blind person ; from Penny magazine. 2 pp. No. 378. February 24, 1838.

Anecdotes of the blind ; from Leisure hour. No. 474. January 24, 1861. London.

Anecdotes of the deaf, dumb and blind. 32 pp. ; from Chambers' miscellany. vol. 3. 1845.

Austin, Mary. Basket maker ; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 235-38. February 1903. Boston.

Seyavi, a blind Indian basket maker.

Barnes, Charles Edward. Blind Victor Robair ; from Music. pp. 579-98. October 1892. Chicago.

Victor Robair is a blind violinist.

Barnes, James. String of pearls ; from Scribner's magazine. pp. 305-17. September 1902. New York.

The story of the attempt to restore the sight of a literary man.

Birley, Caroline. Eyes to the blind ; from Monthly packet, edited by C. M. Yonge. January 1886-June 1886. London. Walter Smith.

Blind artist ; from Democratic review. pp. 538-52. December 1847. New York. Publication office, Broadway.

- Blind beggars of Madrid** ; from Madrid in 1835 : sketches of Spain and its inhabitants by a resident officer. vol. 2. pp. 294-300. London, 1836. Saunders and Otley.
- Blind Betsey** ; or, Comfort for the afflicted ; from American tract society. vol. 9. 12 pp. New York. D. Fanshaw.
- Blind Blashford** : a page from the annals of the poor ; from Sunday at home. No. 1565. April 26, 1884. London.
- Blind but seeing** ; from Sunday at home. No. 976. January 11, 1873. London.
- Blind Charlie** ; from Tales of Crowbridge workhouse. 42 pp. London, 1863. Joseph Masters.
- Blind child** ; or, Anecdotes of the Wyndham family : written for the use of young people. Ed. 2. plate. 178 pp. London, 1793. E. Newberry.
- — Ed. 3. plate. 178 pp. London, 1795. E. Newberry.
- — illus. 176 pp. Boston, 1813. Isaiah Thomas, Jr.
- — New ed. VII, 169 pp. London, 1825. J. Harris.
- Blind children** ; from the German : translated by C. N. 48 pp. illus. London, n.d. R. Clay, son and Taylor.
- Blind couple** : episodes in an obscure life, chapter 16 ; from Sunday magazine. illus. March 1, 1870. London.
- Blind Ellen** : an authentic narrative ; *see* Happy spinster.
- Blind fiddler** ; from Chambers' Edinburgh journal. 5 pp. December 27, 1851.
- Blind grandfather** ; from Pearls and other tales translated from the German. illus. pp. 159-90. Boston, 1859. Crosby, Nichols and co.
- Blind harpist** ; from Chambers' journal. 9 pp. September 29, 1855. Edinburgh.

Blind Highland piper; from *Tell-tale*. pp. 78–98. London, 1823. Harris and son.

Blind James; translated from the French; from *Youth's keepsake*. pp. 85–105. Boston, 1843. T. H. Carter and co.

James, a workman blinded by an explosion.

Blind Kate; from *All the year round*. 20 pp. April 4 and April 11, 1874. London.

Blind little Lucy; from *Sister Mary's stories*. 50 pp. Philadelphia. American Sunday-school union.

Blind lovers of Chamouny; from *Bentley's miscellany*. pp. 428–38. 1851.

Blind made happy. illus. 108 pp. New York, 1837. Scofield and Voorhies.

Title page and map embossed. Perkins institution mentioned. pp 67-9. Picture of Philadelphia school for the blind as frontispiece.

Blind man and his son: a tale for young people. plate. VIII, 75 pp. London, 1816. T. Miller.

Frontispiece by Hilton and Neagle.

Blind man of Argenteuil: a Norman tradition of the 16th century; from *Chambers' Edinburgh journal*. 6 pp. December 6, 1845.

Blind man's granddaughter; from *Chambers' Edinburgh journal*. 3 pp. September 16, 1848. Edinburgh.

Blind man's love; from *Harper's magazine*. pp. 336–44. August 1857. New York.

Blind man's wreath; from *Harper's magazine*. pp. 767–71. May 1854. New York.

— from *Household words*. 10 pp. March 4, 1854. London.

Blind mason; from *Sunday at home*. No. 961. September 28, 1872. London.

Blind May; from *Sunday at home*. August 2 and August 9, 1873. London.

- Blind Minnie**; from Cassell's family paper. 27 pp. August 7, 1858–September 4, 1858. London. Petter and Galpin.
- Blind Nellie**; or, God's will is best. 48 pp. London, n.d. E. Clay, son and Taylor.
- Blind Nellie's request**; from Sunday at home. July 1874. London.
- Blind Oberon**; from Chambers' Edinburgh journal. 4 pp. October 1, 1853.
- Blind organist**; from Sabbath at home. pp. 532–39. September 1869. Boston. American tract society.
- Blind organist and his daughter**; from Gospel messenger. 3 pp. March 2, 1865. Utica, New York, with a picture of the blind organist; from Sunday at home. September 26, 1863. London.
- Blind Sarah**: from the diary of a clergyman; from Harper's magazine. 2 pp. December 1852. New York.
- Blind sight seeing**; from Household words. 10 pp. 1853. New York.
- Blind sister**; from Harper's magazine. pp. 826–32. November 1850: reprinted from Bentley's miscellany.
- Blind son**; from Mirror. 11 pp. September 16, 1837 and September 23, 1837. London.
- Blind street-merchant**; from Chambers' journal. 3 pp. February 23, 1889. Edinburgh.
- Blind student**; from Catholic world. pp. 802–9. March 1875. New York.
- Blind and the deaf**; from Chambers' journal. 2 pp. December 1854. New York.
- Blind Walter**; from Chambers' Edinburgh journal. 6 pp. November 29, 1851.
- Boddy, Mary E.** Old blind Ned; or, The Lord will provide. illus. 96 pp. London, n.d. Religious tract society.

Boinville, C. de. Blind man and the errand boy ; from Sunday magazine. London, 1875.

Bounder : the story of a man, by his friend. pp. 153-7. London, 1900. Walter Scott.

Account of a deaf-blind dog.

Bowen, Mrs. C. E. Blind governess ; from Boston cultivator. 6 pp. August 1, 1874. Boston.

— — from Family friend. illus. 9 pp. September 1873. London.

Bramston, M. Blind eyes : an episode in two girls' lives ; from Monthly packet, edited by C. M. Yonge. pp. 116-28. December 1879. London. Walter Smith.

Bringing light to the blind ; from Manhattan monthly. pp. 301-6. June 1876. Chester. New York Catholic protectary.

Brown, I. Monsieur Paul ; from Signor Masoni and other papers : edited by A. W. Thayer. pp. 236-71. Berlin, 1862.

Paulina, a blind pianist.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Aurora Leigh. 366 pp. New York, 1857. C. S. Francis and co.

Romney becomes blind ; see pp. 292-366.

Camden, Charles. "Pity the poor blind ;" from Good words. 20 pp. March-April 1872. London. Strahan and co.

Account of blind beggars and workers.

Can a blind man see a ghost ? — by a blind contributor ; from Chambers' journal. 2 pp. December 24, 1887. Edinburgh.

Carleton, William. Clarionet. 82 pp. London, 1850. George Routledge and co.

Story of John Martley, an orphan, deprived of his sight by smallpox at the age of six months.

Carpenter of Beechdown; from Penny post. vol. 16. illus. 22 pp. January–December 1866. London. James Parker and co.

Blind Amy, daughter of the carpenter of Beechdown.

Chettle, Henry, and Day, John. Beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; from Chambers' miscellany. vol. 1. pp. 9–16. Edinburgh. W. and R. Chambers.

With an explanation of the ballad.

— Blind beggar of Bednal Green, *nach der Q 1659 in Neudruck herausgegeben von W. Bang.* 70 pp. Louvain, 1902. Uystpruyst.

Introduction in German: poem in English: reprint of the English ballad. London, 1659.

— Blind beggar of Bethnal Green. pp. 183–87. 1845–47.

Extract, with explanation of the ballad and a plate of blind beggar and his daughter.

— From Dodsley, R. Trifles. pp. 119–50. London, 1745. At Tully's Head in Pall Mall.

With frontispiece of blind beggar and dog.

Christmas eve at the German blind asylum; from Chambers' journal. 2 pp. December 27, 1856. Edinburgh.

Conscience, Henrik. Blind Rosa: translated by Mrs. Howitt; from Sharpe's London magazine. 22 pp. 1852.

Conway, Hugh. Called back. 194 pp. Bristol, 1884. J. W. Arrowsmith.

The principal character was blind, but regained his sight. pp. 1–29.

Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud. Story of Keedon Bluffs. 257 pp. Boston, 1893. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Story of Abner Guyther, made blind by the explosion of a shell.

Craig, Mrs. Dinah Maria Mulock. John Halifax, gentleman. plate. 483 pp. New York, 1901. Harper and brothers.

Muriel Halifax, born blind.

Crawford, Francis Marion. In the palace of the king : a love story of old Madrid. 367 pp. New York, 1901. Macmillan and co.

Inez, one of the heroines, is blind.

Crockford, Gertrude. Blind Mercy. illus. 99 pp. Edinburgh, 1903. W. P. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell.

Story of a little blind girl, and her training in a school for the blind.

Cummins, Maria. Lamplighter. 288 pp. London, 1855. G. Routledge and co.

Emily Graham, blind.

D. M. M. Philip Armytage ; or, The blind girl's love ; from Dublin university magazine. No. 174. pp. 675-92. June 1847.

Dabbs, George H. R., M.D. Blind singer. 64 pp. London, 1899. Charles William Deacon and co.

A romantic play in three acts.

Daisies and dew drops. 60 pp. n.t.p.

Verse and sketches about the blind.

Dickens, Charles. Barnaby Rudge. illus. 720 pp. Philadelphia, n.d. T. B. Peterson.

Stagg, blind character.

— Cricket on the hearth. New York, 1879.

Bertha Plummer, a blind character.

Dickie, Rev. Matthew. Man born blind ; from Taylor. Memoir of Dickie. portrait. pp. 160-78. Bristol, n.d. W. Mack.

Drake, Nathan. Valley of the Rye ; see his Evenings in Autumn. 2 vol. London, 1822. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

Lluellyn, blind harper of Aberfrau.

E. C. D. Blind son ; from Mirror of literature. September 16 and 23, 1837. London.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* *Romola*. 2 vol. Edinburgh, n.d.
William Blackwood and sons.

The blind scholar, Bardo, *Romola's* father.

Ellet, Mrs. E. F. *Blind Jacques*; from *Democratic review*.
pp. 41-6. July 1844. New York.

Embury, Mrs. Emma C. *Constance Latimer*; or, The
blind girl, with other tales: published for the benefit
of the New York institution for the instruction of the
blind. 169 pp. New York, 1838. Harper and
brothers.

Emmert, J. H. *Blind woman of Spa*; from *Theatre*; or,
A selection of easy plays to facilitate the study of the
English language. pp. 67-98. Göttingen, 1789.
J. Chr. Dieterich.

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia. *Story of a short life*. illus.
130 pp. Boston, 1900. Little, Brown and co.

There is a little blind baby in the story.

Extracts and miscellaneous clippings, concerning the blind;
from books, magazines and papers, during various
years from 1733-1900; *see also* *Scrap-books*. *Miscel-*
laneous. 16 vol. 1888-1907.

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold. *Blind Willy*; from *Harper's*
magazine. pp. 119-32. December 1886. New York.

Fenn, Annie S. *Blind pupil*. plate. 94 pp. London, n.d.
Blackie and son.

Fenn, G. Manville. *Life's eclipse*. illus. 240 pp. Lon-
don, n.d. Society for promoting Christian knowl-
edge.

One of the characters, John Granger, becomes blind by an
accident.

Fleming, Albert. *Blind singer*; from *Atlanta magazine*.
8 pp. 1895.

Story of a little blind singer, fourteen years old.

Fraser, Mrs. Charles Frederick. Nan Brown's miracle ; from King's own. May 21, 1904—July 2, 1904. Toronto.

Nan is a little blind girl. Mrs. Fraser is the wife of Dr. Fraser, superintendent of the Halifax school for the blind.

Garnet, Mrs. Charles. Blind Billy ; from Sunday magazine. August 1883. London.

Goad, Harold Elsdale. Blind prophet : a dramatic poem. XII, 189 pp. London, 1903. Rivingtons.

Mythilis, blind old prophet.

Greene, Homer. Blind brother : a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. illus. 229 pp. New York, 1887. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

Grey, Rose. Double sight : a poem. 169 pp. London, 1861. McClary.

There is a blind girl, Alice May, in the poem.

Hall, Mrs. Florence Howe. Flossy's play-days. illus. 238 pp. Boston, 1906. Dana Estes and co.

Many references to the Perkins institution.

Happy spinster of Lancashire ; or, The true story of poor blind Ellen. woodcut. 5 pp. Sutton, printer, Nottingham review office.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Story of Mimi-Nashi-Hōichi ; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 237-42. August 1903. Boston.

Hōichi, a blind lute player.

Hellis, Nellie. Blind Robbie. illus. 94 pp. London, n.d. Society for promoting Christian knowledge.

Blind Robbie, a fiddler, who serves as a model in a picture of blind Bartimæus.

Help for the blind ; from Leisure hour. July 21, 1859. London.

Hofland, Mrs. Blind farmer and his children. Ed. 5. portrait. 176 pp. London, n.d. A. K. Newman and co.

Hoge, W. J. *Blind Bartimeus.* 176 pp. Edinburgh, 1860. Alexander Strahan and co.

Holmes, Mrs. Marcus H. *Blind Sarah ; from Scenes in our parish.* pp. 80-92. New York, 1851. Stanford and Swords.

Home of the hundred blind men ; from Household words. pp. 47-65. Leipzig, 1852. Bernhard Tauchnitz, Jun.

Description of Prior's college, home of the hundred blind men.

Hood, Rev. Paxton. *Blind Amos and his velvet principles.* Ed. 3. 150 pp. London, n.d. S. W. Partridge.

Hugo, Victor. *Man who laughs.* 2 vol. London, n.d. Hawarden press.

Dea, one of the principal characters, is blind.

Ideals : *Poor blind woman ; from Day of rest.* illus. pp. 51-8. January 1881. London. Strahan and co.

Jasmin, Jacques. *Blind girl of Castel Cuillé ; see Smiles, Samuel.* Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist. pp. 67-80. New York, 1892. Harper and brothers.

Blind girl of Castel Cuillé was translated by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, in 1840 and later by Longfellow.

John, Lawrence. *Blind man's love.* 234 pp. London, n.d. Henry H. Drane.

Jones, Schoolcraft. *Ellen ; or, Forgive and forget.* pp. 71-81. Boston, 1859. Abel Thompkins.

Peggy Benson, a character in the book, is a blind widow.

Kennedy, Myra E. *Adventures of a blind fiddler ; from Irish homestead.* 8 pp. June 7, 1902.

Kipling, Rudyard. *Light that failed.* 339 pp. New York, n.d. A. L. Burt co.

Hero, Dick Heldar, became blind from decay of the optic nerve.

Korolenko, Vladimir. Blind musician ; from the Russian, by Westall and Stepniak. 230 pp. New York, 1830. John Lowell and co.

— — translated from the Russian by Aline Delano, with an introduction by George Kennan. illus. XV, 244 pp. Boston, 1890. Little, Brown and co.

This translation is prefaced by a commendatory letter to the translator, from Mr. Anagnos, director of the Perkins institution.

Lamb, Charles. Rosamund Gray. 56 pp. London, 1850. Henry G. Bohn.

Old blind Margaret, grandmother of Rosamund Gray.

Leeves, Rev. William. In memoriam. portrait. illus. various paging. 1873. Printed for private circulation.

Edited by Mrs. Moon, wife of Dr. Moon, the originator of Moon type. The book contains a poem to a blind girl, and embossed pages.

Life's undercurrent ; from Chambers' journal. 26 pp. October 27, 1855. Edinburgh.

Account of blind Willie, an old fiddler.

Little Susan, the blind girl ; or, Patience and impatience ; from Mother's magazine and Family library. 9 pp. November and December 1842.

Long, John Luther. Prince of illusion ; from Century magazine. illus. 655-76 pp. September 1900. New York. Century co.

Story of a poor little boy, blind and lame.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Kavanagh. 188 pp. Boston, 1866. Ticknor and Fields.

Alice Archer, one of the characters, had a mother nearly blind, and had herself peculiar vision, as she could see in the summer and could not see in the winter.

Lund, T. W. M. Blindness ; or, Some thoughts for sighted people : a sermon preached in the chapel of the school for the blind, Liverpool, February 20, 1887. 23 pp. Liverpool, 1887. A. Holden.

Also contains a sketch of the life of Edward Rushton, and experiences of the blind.

- Lytton, Edward Bulwer.** *Last days of Pompeii.* portrait. XVI, 304 pp. London, 1854. G. Routledge and co.
Nydia, blind flower-girl.
- M. E. G.** *Blind*; from *Once a week.* vol. 8. No. 206. pp. 645-51. London, 1863.
- M'Gevan, James.** *Blind Martha, the message girl*; from *his Hunted down*; or, *Recollections of a city detective.* Ed. 10. pp. 354-80. Edinburgh, 1886. John Menzies and co.
- Macnamara, Lewis.** *Blind Larry, Irish idylls.* Ed. 2. 50 pp. London, 1897. Jarrold and sons.
- Marston, Louise.** *Blind Nettie*; or, *Seeking her fortune.* New ed. illus. 128 pp. London, n.d. John F. Shaw and co.
- Martin, William.** *Blind Jamie and his sister*; from *Fisher's juvenile scrapbook.* pp. 44-9. 1837.
- Mastriani, Francesco.** *Blind girl of Sorrento: an Italian novel*; from *Tinsleys' magazine.* pp. 474-79. October 1875. London.
Criticism of Mastriani's novel.
- Mathew, Frank.** *Blind beggarman*; from *Idler.* illus. pp. 82-89. March 1893. New York. S. S. McClure.
- Maud Latimer: a tale for young people.** 202 pp. London, n.t.p. Smith, Elder and co.
Lucy, one of the characters, is blind.
- Maud Summers: the sightless.** illus. 235 pp. New York, 1864. Robert Carter and brothers.
- May, J. P.** *Blind Anna*; from *Sunday magazine.* June 1888. London.
- Mayhew, Henry.** *London labor and the London poor: Blind street sellers, etc.* illus. vol. 1. pp. 340-408. vol. 3. pp. 154-68: 213. London, 1861. Griffin, Bohn and co.
- — parts 8, 9, and 10. illus. New York, n.d. Harper and brothers.
Account of the poor blind in London.

Mitford, Mary Russell, compiler. Blind boy ; from Tales for young people. vol. 2. pp. 134-51. London, 1840. Whittaker and co.

Moxom, Philip S., D.D. Christ and the blind man. 9 pp. Boston, n.d.

Nieritz, Gustav. Busy hands and patient hearts ; or, The blind boy of Dresden and his friends : translated from the German. illus. 168 pp. Philadelphia, 1864. Ashmead and Evans.

Raphael, a poor little blind boy, who recovers his sight.

Notes about the blind ; from Leisure hour. No. 675. December 3, 1864. London.

Our blind friends ; from Chambers' journal. 3 pp. December 3, 1881. Edinburgh.

Park, Andrew. Blindness ; or, The second sight restored and lost. 259 pp. London, 1839. Smith, Elder and co.

Paulding, James K. tr. Blind fiddler of New Amsterdam : translated from an exceedingly rare Dutch MS. ; from Graham's magazine. pp. 29-34. January 1845.

Paull, M. A. Lucy's blind brother ; from Happy hours. 8 pp. July 27, 1867.

Pidgin, Charles Felton. Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks. illus. 474 pp. New York, 1902. Grasset and Dunlap.

Alice Pettengill, the heroine, is blind.

Place, Frederick Robert. Blind Bob : a matter-of-fact romance. portrait. 253 pp. Rochester, New York, 1897. Union and Advertiser co.

Robert Max, a little blind boy, is one of the characters. Mr. Mackay, head of a school for the blind, is the hero.

Poems and miscellaneous verse on the subject of blindness, by different authors, during various years from 1734-1907.

Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. illus. 328 pp. New York, 1900. Harper and brothers.

Blind Lord Gilber Reginald Falworth, father of the boy-hero of the story.

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth. Melody. 90 pp. Boston, 1897. Estes and Lauriat.

Melody was a little blind singer. Mrs. Richards, a daughter of Dr. S. G. Howe, dedicated this book to her sister, Mrs. Julia Romana Anagnos.

Rives, Amélie. Mocking of the gods; from Harper's magazine. December 1902-January 1903.

Hero of the tale, Hugh Davidge, is blind.

Row, Richard. Blind couple and their young friends: from his Episodes in an obscure life. pp. 178-96. New York, 1871. George Routledge and sons.

St. John, Percy. Blind squatter; from Chambers' Edinburgh journal. 5 pp. November 8, 1845.

Scott, Sir Walter. Bride of Lammermoor. illus. 292 pp. London, 1879. George Routledge and sons.

One of the characters is "Blind Alice."

— **Marmion: canto 2, The convent.** Boston, 1857. Little, Brown and co.

The abbot, "whose sight has long been quenched by age's night."

— **Old Mortality. portraits.** pp. 344-66. London, 1875. George Routledge and sons.

Elizabeth Maclure, Blind Bess, a character connected with Morton.

— **Redgauntlet.** pp. 91-131: 218-24. London, 1878. George Routledge and sons.

Blind "Willie Steenson — Wandering Willie — the best fiddler that ever kitted thairm with horse-hair."

Seabury, Samuel, D.D. Blind Bartimeus; from Discourses on several subjects. vol. 2. pp. 81-103. Hudson, 1815. William E. Norman.

Shakespeare, William. *King Lear*; see *Stratford Shakespeare*. vol. 6. pp. 301–413. New York, 1876. D. Appleton and co.

Blind King Lear.

Sight to the blind; from *Sunday at home*. No. 1215. August 11, 1877. London.

Sophocles. *Œdipus Tyrannus*: free translation; see *Westminster Abbey*, by the author of *Indian antiquities*. pp. 131–217. London, 1813. W. Bulmer and co.

— *Tragedies of Sophocles: Œdipus Tyrannus; Œdipus Coloneus*; in *English prose, the Oxford translation*. New ed. portrait. 109 pp. London, 1849. Henry G. Bohn.

— — translated from the Greek by the Rev. Thomas Francklin. New ed. 2 vol. London, 1766. T. Davies.

Spyri, Johanna. *Heidi, her years of wandering and learning: a story for children and those who love children*; translated from the German by Louise Brooks. 269 pp. n.t.p.

Story of Heidi, and Peter's blind grandmother.

Standfast, Richard. *Dialogue between a blind man and death*. London-printed; Boston, reprinted by E. Russell, next *Liberty-Stump*, for T. Grant of Chelmsford. 16 pp. 1793.

Contains two old wood-cuts, representations of death.

Steel, Flora Annie. *In the guardianship of God*. 357 pp. New York, 1903. Macmillan and co.

Blind characters: Shâbâsh Wallah. pp. 67–91. Hall of audience. pp. 217–38.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. *Treasure Island*. 363 pp. New York, n.d. A. L. Burt co.

Pew, one of the characters, is a blind pirate.

Story of a blind lady ; from Chambers' Pocket miscellany.
vol. 4. pp. 153-70. Boston, 1852. Gould and
Lincoln.

— from Chambers' Home book ; or, Pocket miscellany.
vol. 2. pp. 152-70. Boston, 1853. Gould and
Lincoln.

Strickland, Jane Mordaunt. Blind maid of Derby.
72 pp. London, n.d.

Taylor, Sophie C. Story of a little poet. illus. 390 pp.
Boston, 1901. Little, Brown and co.

Story of a very poor little girl and her father, a blind violinist.

Thanet, Octave. Victor ; from Harper's magazine. illus.
pp. 785-96. April 1902. New York.

Victor, a ten-year-old blind boy.

Thomas, W. M. Story of the blind artist ; from Parlour
magazine. vol. 2. 15 pp. September 6, 1851.
London.

Three blind women : Mrs. S., Blind Mary, Blind Jane.
35 pp. London. Religious tract society.

Tucker, Charlotte Maria. Blind girl ; from Claremont
tales, by A. L. O. E. pp. 61-79. London, n.d. Gall
and Ingalls.

Two blind beggars of Segovia ; from Keepsake : edited by
F. M. Reynolds. pp. 211-31. London, n.d. Long-
man, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans.

Vynne, Nora. Blind artist's pictures ; from Belgravia.
pp. 438-73. February 1889. London.

— — Ed. 2. 72 pp. London, 1894. Jarrold and sons.

Warland, John H., ed. Clara Revere ; from Plume : a tuft
of literary feathers. plate. pp. 99-117. Boston,
1847. Benjamin B. Mussey.

Clara, a blind girl sixteen years old.

Watanna, Onoto, and Babcock, B. W. Eyes that saw not ;
from Harper's magazine. illus. pp. 30-38. June
1902. New York.

John Swinnerton, the hero, was a blind author.

Webb, Mrs. Blind Ursula ; from Magnet stories. plate.
pp. 185-228. London. Groombridge and sons.

Ursula, a little girl, made blind by gunpowder.

Wells, H. G. Country of the blind ; from Strand magazine.
illus. pp. 401-15. London.

"In the country of the blind the one-eyed man is king"

Whiffen, Edwin T. Samson marrying, Samson at Timnah,
Samson Hybristes, Samson blinded : four dramatic
poems. 190 pp. Boston, 1905. Richard G. Badger.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Eglantina ; from Harper's maga-
zine. illus. pp. 387-95. August 1902. New York.

Roger Proctor, the hero is blind, but recovers his sight.

Wilson, Professor. Blind Allan ; from Lights and shadows
of Scottish life : reprinted in New England galaxy.
August 30, 1822. Boston.

— - pp. 169-81. Boston, 1846. Saxton and Kelt.

Zangwill, Israel. They that walk in darkness ; from Pall
Mall magazine. illus. pp. 437-55. December 1898.
New York.

Braum, a Jewish lad, becomes totally blind when thirteen years
old, just as he is about to be confirmed and study for the
priesthood.

SECTION V. — BLINDNESS: CAUSE.

Adams, George. Essay on vision, explaining the fabric of the eye and the nature of vision: intended for those whose eyes are weak and impaired. illus. VIII, 153 pp. London, 1789, printed for the author by R. Hindmarsh.

Adams, Sir William. First medical report detailing cases which have been treated in the ophthalmic institute, York hospital, Chelsea. 48 pp. Appendix, 11 pp. London, 1819. W. Clowes.

With the autograph of the author.

— Letters to the directors of Greenwich hospital concerning Egyptian ophthalmia. 152 pp. London, 1817. Baldwin, Craddock and Joy.

African institution. Report by a committee on the subject of the slave trade, on the 8th of May 1821: extract from the Edinburgh review. pp. 34–52. October 1821. Edinburgh; *see also* Voyage of the blind.

Account of an epidemic of ophthalmia on the French slave ship *Le Rodeur*.

Aging of the eye; from Chambers' journal. 3 pp. March 24, 1883. Edinburgh.

Alexander, Alexander. Treatise on the nature of vision and the cause of imperfect vision. illus. XII, 103 pp. London, 1833. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and co.

Allen, Edward E. Message to the mothers of blind children: paper read at the National congress of mothers; 2nd and 3rd annual conventions, 1898–99. pp. 122–9. Philadelphia, 1899. G. F. Lasher.

Angell, Henry C., M.D. Sight, and how to preserve it. illus. 62 pp. London, 1878. Hardwicke and Bogue.

— Weak sight; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 73–80. London. Trübner and co.

- Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D.**, 1824–90. On the prevention of blindness; *see* his Education and employment of blind. Ed. 2. pp. 117–24. London, 1886.
- Ballard, Frank.** Eye as an optical instrument; from Young man. 5 pp. March and May 1901. London.
- Blindness.** Extracts concerning blindness and its treatment; from magazines and papers during various years from 1733–1907.
- Blitz, A.** Diseases of the eye; from Transactions of the medical society of the State of Tennessee. pp. 40–44. Nashville, 1878.
- Browning, John.** Our eyes, and how to preserve them from infancy to old age. Ed. 11. illus. 115 pp. London, 1890. Chatto and Windus.
- Canton.** *Ophthalmic hospital.* Eighth quarterly report, by the Rev. Peter Parker. 4 pp. Canton, 1838.
- — Fourteenth report, by the Rev. Peter Parker. 10 pp. July 1845–December 1847. Canton, 1848.
- Cheselden, William, M.D.** Observations on a young gentleman born blind; *see* his Anatomy of the human body. Ed. 6. illus. pp. 290–304. London, 1741. William Bowyer.
- Eyesight.** Extracts about the eye and peculiarities of vision; from magazines and papers during various years from 1832–1907.
- Fowler, John S.** Concern for Egypt, with a supplement; from the Friend. 23 pp. November 30, 1901.
Plea for the blind in Egypt.
- Fox, L. Webster, M.D.** Blindness and the blind: a lecture delivered before the Franklin institute, February 25, 1889; from Journal of the Franklin institute. 30 pp. June–July 1889. Philadelphia.
Dr. Fox, professor of ophthalmology in the Medico-Chirurgical college, Philadelphia.

Fox, L. Webster, M.D. — *Continued.*

- **Contraction of the visual field** : a symptom of anesthesia of the retina in children ; read at the American medical association June 1904 : reprinted from the Journal of the American medical association January 7, 1905. 7 pp. Chicago, 1905.
- **Massage, an occupation for the blind** : reprinted from Ophthalmology. 8 pp. October 1906.
- **Ocular injuries and their prognosis** : reprinted from the Medical bulletin. 7 pp. July 1905.
- **Ophthalmia neonatorum** : a clinical lecture delivered at the Medico-Chirurgical college. 4 pp. October 9, 1903. Philadelphia.
- **Ulcers of the cornea** : reprinted from the Medical bulletin. 5 pp. January 1907.

Franz, J. C. August. Memoir of the case of a gentleman born blind and successfully operated upon in the eighteenth year of his age, with physiological observations and experiments ; from the Philosophical transactions. part 1. 1841. pp. 59-68. London, 1841.

Fuchs, Ernst, M.D. Causes and the prevention of blindness : translated by Dr. R. E. Dudgeon, with a few notes by Dr. M. Roth. XIX, 247 pp. London, 1885. Baillière, Tindall and Cox.

Dr. Fuchs, professor of ophthalmology in the University of Liege.

Green, Joseph Henry. Lectures on the diseases of the eye. Ed. 9. VI, 90 pp. London, 1836.

Hall, Granville Stanley, and Smith, T. L. Reactions to light and darkness. 63 pp. n.t.p.
References to the eyes of the blind.

Higgins, C. On the causes of preventable blindness. 18 pp. 1876-77.

Howard, Henry, M.D. Anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. XI, 517 pp. Montreal, 1850. Armour and Ramsay.

Dr. Howard, surgeon to the Montreal eye and ear infirmary.

Increase of blindness in the United States ; from Chambers' journal. October 29, 1887. Edinburgh.

Keller, Helen, 1880— Unnecessary blindness ; from Ladies' home journal. 1 p. January 1907. Philadelphia.

Kitchiner, William. Economy of the eyes. plates. VIII, 246 pp. London, 1824. Hurst, Robinson and co.

Krauskopf, Charles C. Some results of sight tests applied to Chicago school children ; from Child-study monthly. pp. 283-96. February 1901. Chicago. A. W. Mumford.

Lardner, Rev. Dionysius, ed. Eye ; from Museum of science and art. vol. 5. pp. 49-96. London, 1855. Walton and Maberly.

Laurie, Joseph, M.D. Inflammation of the eyes ; from his Homeopathic domestic medicine. Ed. 17. pp. 30-31 : 418-35. London, 1861. Leath and Ross.

Levy, William Hanks. Causes of blindness, and hints for the preservation of sight ; see his Blindness and the blind. pp. 1-26. London, 1872.

W. H. Levy, director of the Association for promoting the general welfare of the blind. London.

Lindsey, Van S. Cataract : report of 13 cases, with history and operations ; from Transactions of the medical society of the State of Tennessee. pp. 68-82. Nashville, 1878.

Littell, S. Manual of the diseases of the eye : revised by Hugh Houston. XVI, 307 pp. London, 1840. John Churchill.

London eye hospitals; from Leisure hour. No. 710.
August 5, 1865. London.

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics. Decennial census :
the blind. 1905. September 15, 1906. Boston.

Pamphlet containing the statistics concerning the blind in Massachusetts, May 1, 1905.

May, Charles H. Diseases of the eye. Ed. 3. plates.
illus. XIII, 408 pp. London, 1903. Baillière, Tindall and Cox.

Medical observations and inquiries by a society of physicians in London. Extracts from vols. 1 and 3. London, 1767. William Johnson.

Account of several cases of blindness, and their treatment.

Miller, Alexander. Hydrocyanic acid : a remedy for blindness; from Chambers' journal. January 6, 1844. Edinburgh.

Morton, A. Stanford. Refraction of the eye, its diagnosis and the correction of its errors, with a chapter on keratotomy. illus. VIII, 57 pp. London, 1881. H. K. Lewis.

Mysteries of vision ; from Sixpenny magazine. pp. 66-71.
October 1862. London. Ward and Lock.

Norton, A. B. Care of the eyes; from Atlantic monthly. pp. 614-21. November 1902. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

On employments which injure the eye-sight; from Saturday magazine. 5 parts. March 10, 1838-June 9, 1838. London.

Prentice, Chalmer, M.D. Eye in its relation to health. illus. 214 pp. Bristol, 1895. John Wright and co.

Prevention of blindness in infancy; from Chambers' journal. 2 pp. March 29, 1884. Edinburgh.

Prevention of blindness in the new-born, by a member of the Ophthalmological society; from Chambers' journal. 3 pp. May 15, 1886. Edinburgh.

Priestly, Joseph. History and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light and colors. plates. XVI, 812 pp. London, 1772. J. Johnson.

Purdon, John Edward, M.D. Psychical import of variable achromatopsia, an original research: reprinted from the Transactions of the medical association of the State of Alabama 1892. 12 pp. Montgomery, Alabama.

Reade, Joseph, M.D. Experimental outlines for a new theory of colors, light and vision. illus. XII, 313 pp. London, 1818. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.

Robertson, D. Argyle, M.D. New operation for ectropion; from Edinburgh clinical and pathological journal. 3 pp. December 1883. Edinburgh.

Dr. Robertson, ophthalmic surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal infirmary.

Robinson, E. B. F. On the prevention of blindness and disease of the eye; see his True sphere of the blind. pp. 233-54. Toronto, 1896.

Roth, M., M.D. Prevention of blindness; see Yorkshire school for the blind. Report of the Jubilee celebration. pp. 187-203. York, 1883; see also appendix pp. 25-6.

Dr. Roth, Hon. Secretary of the Association for the prevention of blindness.

Senior, Nassau. Deaf, dumb and blind; see his Statement of the provision for the poor and the laboring classes in a portion of America and Europe. VII, 238 pp. London, 1835. B. Fellowes.

Brief statistics regarding the blind in France, Sardinia, Portugal, Azores, Canary Islands.

Standish, Myles, M.D. Facts and fallacies in the examination of school children's eyes; in the Proceedings of the department of special education in the annual convention of the National educational convention. pp. 1020-23. July 1903. Boston.

Stevenson, John. On the morbid sensibility of the eye, commonly called weakness of sight. 108 pp. London, 1810. Samuel Highley. The author was a member of the Royal college of surgeons.

Swanzy, H. R. Case of hemiachromatopsia: reprint from vol. 3 of the Ophthalmological society's transactions. 4 pp. July 1883. Dublin. J. E. Adlard.

United States. *Census office.* Report on the blind; see Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States at the eleventh census; 1890. pp. 665-755. Washington, 1895. Government printing office.

— — Special reports: the blind and the deaf; 1900: Blind. XVIII, 61 pp. Washington, 1906. Government printing office; see also Education, Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Census. Section IX. e.

Voyage of the blind; from Prose by a poet. part 1. pp. 64-84. Philadelphia, 1824. Abraham Small; see also African institution.

Account in prose and verse of ophthalmia attacking a shipload of African slaves.

Walton, George L., M.D. Eyestrain, its importance and its limitations: read before the Boston society of psychiatry and neurology. May 18, 1905. Boston.

Wells, George. Pity the poor blind. 20 pp. London, 1868. R. Halls.

The author became blind in middle life, and was cured at the Royal ophthalmic hospital.

Wells, James, D.D. Fifth gospel; from Sunday magazine. illus. November 1896. London.

Blind leading the blind: account of ophthalmia in Palestine.

Williams, Henry W., M.D. Diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. plates. illus. XII, 464 pp. Boston, 1881.

— Our eyes, and how to take care of them: parts 1-4; from Atlantic monthly. 17 pp. January-April 1871. Boston. Fields, Osgood and co.

Wilson, George, M.D. Five gateways of knowledge. 105 pp. Cambridge, England, 1856. Macmillan and co.

— — plate. 127 pp. London, 1889. Macmillan and co.

Wines, F. H. Tenth census: some results of the special inquiry into the number of the defective, dependent and delinquent classes, read at the 11th national conference of charities and corrections. 15 pp. Springfield, Illinois, 1884. H. W. Rokker.

Wyld, Robert S. Laws of light as applicable to the purposes of vision, and a description of the organ of sight; see his Philosophy of the senses. illus. pp. 133-98: 289-325: 434-45: 488-90. Edinburgh, 1852. Oliver and Boyd.

— Light and vision; see his Physics and philosophy of the senses. illus. pp. 135-250. London, 1875. Henry S. King.

Wylie, Arthur R. T. Causes and statistics of blindness; see his On the psychology of the blind. pp. 11-15.

Yarr, M. T. Manual of military ophthalmology. illus. VI, 236 pp. London, 1902. Cassell and co.

SECTION VI. — BLINDNESS: EFFECT.

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Blindness; from Select essays from the Encyclopedia. pp. 132-47. London, 1772. Samuel Leacroft.

Bain, Alexander. Senses and the intellect. Ed. 3. XXVII, 714 pp. New York, 1874. D. Appleton and co.

Battles, Frank. Color perception of the blind; from Education. pp. 412-17. March 1891. Boston.

Mr. Frank Battles was assistant principal and principal of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind from 1881-89.

Blind; from Youth's magazine. 7 pp. April 1850. London.

Blindness and the blind; from Southern literary messenger. 13 pp. June and August 1842, January 1843, January 1844. Richmond, Virginia. T. W. White.

Clifford, William Kingdon. Seeing and thinking. 156 pp. London, 1879. Macmillan and co.

— — Ed. 2. 156 pp. London, 1880. Macmillan and co.

Deleuze, J. P. F. Practical instruction in animal magnetism. part 2. pp. 162-64. appendix pp. 37-120.

Experiments with Loraina Brackett; *see also* Stone, W. L.

Dreams of the blind; from Whims and oddities, by Thomas Hood. 1826.

Fowler, Richard, M.D. Attempt to detect the physiological processes by which thinking is affected in persons whose organs of sight are defective. Ed. 2. VII, 104 pp. Salisbury, 1852. George Brown; *see also* Deaf-Blind. Section VIII.

Hall, Frank H. Imaging power of the blind; from Inter-State school review. 8 pp. May 3, 1899. Danville, Illinois.

Mr. Hall was superintendent of the Illinois State school for the blind from 1890-93 and 1898-1902.

- Influence of the study of the unusual child upon the teaching of the usual; *see* the Proceedings of the department of special education in the annual convention of the National educational association. pp. 987-91. July 1903. Boston.
- Pedagogical lessons from a study of the blind: reprinted from the Proceedings of the National educational association. pp. 1033-38. 1898.
- Relative value of sight and hearing in mental training; from Child-study monthly. pp. 297-307. February 1901. Chicago. A. W. Mumford.

Hinshelwood, James, M.D. Letter-word-and mind-blindness. 88 pp. London, 1900. H. K. Lewis.

Dr. Hinshelwood, surgeon to the Glasgow eye infirmary.

Hirst, Alfred. My dark world: reprint from Sunday magazine. portrait. 15 pp. April 19, 1897. London. British and foreign blind association.

Describes the sensations and dreams of a blind man.

Jastrow, Joseph. Dreams of the blind; from Princeton review. pp. 18-34. January 1888. New York.

Dr. Jastrow, professor of psychology in the University of Wisconsin.

- — *see* his Fact and fable in psychology. pp. 337-70. Boston, 1900. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

With special reference to the dreams of the deaf-blind.

- Eye-mindedness and ear-mindedness; from Popular science monthly. pp. 597-608. September 1888. New York.

Johns, Rev. B. G., 1821-1900. How the blind dream; from National review. pp. 309-19. May 1885. London. W. H. Allen and co.

Johnson, George E. Influence of the study of the unusual child upon the teaching of the usual ; *see* the Proceedings of the department of special education in the annual convention of the National educational association. pp. 992-98. July 1903. Boston.

Jones, Rev. Harry. Deafness and blindness ; from Sunday at home. February 1900. London.

Comparison between the effects of deafness and blindness on individuals.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 1857- Characteristics of the blind ; *see* his Blind as seen through blind eyes. pp. 1-51. New York, 1893.

For note ; *see* Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Levy, William Hanks. Senses ; *see* his Blindness and the blind. pp. 46-57. London, 1872.

Moon, William, 1818-94. Consequences and amelioration of blindness. Embossed pp. 48 pp. London, 1875. Longmans and co.

Neil, S. Psychology of blindness and the education and training of the blind ; *see* Yorkshire school for the blind. Report of the Jubilee celebration. pp. 72-83. York, 1883.

Mr. Neil, rector of the Royal blind school, Edinburgh.

Of blindness and deafness ; from Art of patience under all difficulties. pp. 124-34. London, 1684. W. Caedman.

Pearce, F. Savary, M.D. Study of the blind : an analysis of 180 pupils at the Pennsylvania institution for the blind : read before the college of physicians. 18 pp. December 1, 1897.

Dr. Pearce, instructor of physical diagnosis, University of Pennsylvania.

Reid, Thomas, D.D. Seeing ; *see* his Inquiry into the human mind. pp. 138-70. Glasgow, 1819. W. Falconer.

— — *see* his Works. vol. 1. pp. 457-575. London, 1843. Thomas Tegg.

Robinson, E. B. F. Psychical life of the blind ; *see* his True sphere of the blind. pp. 9-93. Toronto, 1896.

Stone, William L. Letter to Dr. A. Brigham on animal magnetism ; from Quarterly Christian spectator. pp. 646-70. December 1837. New Haven. Stephen Cooke.

Account of an interview between the author and Miss Loraina Brackett, who had lost her sight by amaurosis.

— — with account of Loraina Brackett. 66 pp. New York, 1837. George Dearborn ; *see also* Deleuze, J. P. F.

Talbot, Eugene S. Statistics of constitutional and developmental irregularities of the jaws and teeth of normal, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind and insane persons, read before the American medical association at Newport, Rhode Island. June 25, 1889 : reprinted from the Dental cosmos July 1889. 17 pp.

Wait, William Bell, 1839- Three special studies in the sociology of the blind. 10 pp.

Mr. Wait is emeritus principal of the New York institution for the blind.

Waldstein, Louis, M.D. Musical training of the blind ; *see* his Subconscious self and its relation to education and health. pp. 144-49. New York, 1900. Scribner's sons.

Wylie, Arthur R. T. On the psychology and pedagogy of the blind. 34 pp. n.t.p.

Blindness : Effect ; *see also* Deaf-Blind. Section VIII.

SECTION VII. — COLOR BLINDNESS.

Allen, Grant. Color-blindness; from Science for all. part 22. London, 1880.

Ayers, Edward A., M.D. Color-blindness with special reference to art and artists; from Century magazine. pp. 876-89. April 1907. New York.

Carter, R. Brudenell. Color blindness: Royal united service institution paper. pp. 983-1005. London, 1892.

Color blindness. Extracts in regard to color blindness; from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1832-1907.

— from Chambers' journal. 1 p. February 25, 1882. Edinburgh.

— from Cornhill magazine. pp. 403-11. April 1860. London.

Color vision. 1892. Report of the committee on colour vision, presented to both Houses of Parliament. illus. 118 pp. June 1892. Harrison and sons.

Green, F. W. Edridge. Colour blindness and colour-perception, with a report of the committee on colour-vision; from Edinburgh review. pp. 129-44. January 1893.

Johns, Rev. B. G., 1821-1900. Few words about color-blindness; from Cassell's family magazine. 4 pp. April 1882. London.

Mr. Johns, chaplain at the school for the blind, St. George's Fields, Surrey, England.

Meldrum, Robert. Color blindness; see his Light on dark paths. pp. 133-42. London, 1883.

Rivers, W. H. R., *M.D.* Primitive color vision; from
Popular science monthly. pp. 44–58. May 1901.
New York. McClure, Phillips and co.

Dr. Rivers of St. John's college, Cambridge university, delivered
this lecture at the Royal institution, January 25, 1900.

Snow Blindness; *see* Color Blindness. Section VII.

SECTION VIII. — DEAF-BLIND.

Allen, Edward E. Deaf-blind ; *see* his Education of defectives. pp. 29-36. 1899.

Badger, Vina C. How Mr. Wade became interested in the blind-deaf; from Association review. pp. 371-73. October 1906. Washington.

Miss Badger was the special teacher for Elizabeth Robin from 1896-1906.

Brace, Julia, 1807-84. Burnet, John R. Julia Brace, deaf, dumb and blind girl at the Hartford asylum ; *see* Burnet. Tales of the deaf and dumb. pp. 136-43. Newark, New Jersey, 1835. Benjamin Olds.

Julia Brace of Hartford, Connecticut, became blind and deaf from typhus fever when four years old.

— Combe, George. Julia Brace ; *see* his Notes on the United States of America. vol. 2. pp. 165-6. Philadelphia, 1841.

— Deaf, dumb and blind girl ; from Mentor. April 1898. Malone, New York.

— Julia Brace : extracts from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1817-98.

— — from American annals of education and instruction for the year 1831. vol. 1. pp. 478-80 : 530-32. Boston, 1831. Carter and Hendee.

— — from Juvenile miscellany. pp. 127-41. May 1828.

— Mann, E. J., *compiler*. Deaf, dumb and blind girl ; *see* his Deaf and dumb ; or, A collection of articles relating to deaf-mutes. pp. 91-102. Boston, 1836. D. K. Hitchcock.

— Orpen, C. E. H. On blind deaf and dumb persons ; *see* his Anecdotes and annals of the deaf and dumb. part 2. pp. 358-61. 1836.

Brace, Julia — *Continued.*

- S. F. M. On reading the account of an American, born deaf, dumb and blind [Julia Brace] ; from Songs in the shade. pp. 45–8. London, 1844.

Bradley, Mary, 1838(?)–1866. Wallis, George. *Language by touch : a narrative illustrating the instruction of the blind and deaf mute.* portrait. 53 pp. London, 1873.

Account of the education of Mary Bradley at the Old Trafford school for the deaf and dumb, Manchester, England.

Bridgman, Laura, 1829–89. Baker, George. *Poster : Pictorial manual alphabet, with a picture of Laura Bridgman and a short sketch of her life.* Philadelphia, 1856.

Laura Bridgman was the first deaf-blind person ever educated. Dr. S. G. Howe began her education in 1837, and she remained at the Perkins institution until her death.

- Crosby, F. J. *Account of a visit with Laura Bridgman ; see Crosby. Life-story.* pp. 107–9. 1903.

- Dickens, Charles. *American notes.* pp. 628–43. New York, 1879. G. W. Carleton and co.

Account of Dickens' visit to the Perkins institution in 1842, where he met Laura Bridgman.

- Donaldson, H. H. *Anatomical observations on the brain of Laura Bridgman ; from American journal of psychology.* plates. September 1890 and December 1891. Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts.

- — *Extent of the visual cortex in man, as deduced from the study of Laura Bridgman's brain : reprint from American journal of psychology.* 11 pp. August 1892. Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts.

- Farnham, Mrs. E. W. *Laura Bridgman.* 1848. n.t.p.

- Hall, Granville Stanley. *Laura Bridgman ; see his Aspects of German culture.* pp. 237–76. Boston, 1881. James R. Osgood and co.

Bridgman, Laura — *Continued.*

- Howe, Maud, and Hall, Mrs. F. Howe. *Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her.* illus. by John Elliott. X, 394 pp. Boston, 1903. Little, Brown and co.
- — Ed. 2. illus. X, 394 pp. Boston, 1904. Little, Brown and co.
Maud Howe [Elliott] and Mrs. Hall are both daughters of Dr. Samuel G. Howe.
- — Newspaper notices and extracts from magazines in regard to this book on Laura Bridgman. 1903-1904.
- Howe, S. G. *Education of Laura Bridgman*: reprint from annual reports of the Perkins institution, with added memoranda and an account of Laura's death and funeral. 233 pp.
Dr. Howe was the first educator of the deaf-blind in the world.
- — Extracts from the reports of the Perkins institution. Boston, 1873.
- — reprint from Barnard's American journal of education. pp. 383-400. December 1857. Hartford.
- Kitto, John. *Laura Bridgman*; see his *Lost senses: Blindness*. pp. 41-83. 1845.
- Lamson, Mrs. Mary Swift. *Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman.* illus. XL, 373 pp. Boston, 1878. New England publishing co.
Mrs. Lamson was for three years special teacher to Laura Bridgman.
- — illus. XL, 373 pp. Boston, 1879. New England publishing co.
- *Laura Bridgman*: extracts from books and magazines during various years. 76 pp. 1850-63.
- — newspaper notices and extracts from magazines during various years. 2 vol. 1838-1905.

Bridgman, Laura — *Continued.*

- Lieber, Francis. Paper on the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman, the blind deaf-mute of Boston, compared with the elements of phonetic language: Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 31 pp. n.d.

With autograph letter from Laura Bridgman.

- Sanford, E. C. Writings of Laura Bridgman: reprinted from *Overland monthly*, October 1886, with a short introduction by G. Stanley Hall. 34 pp. San Francisco, 1887. *Overland monthly publishing co.*
- Shaler, Mrs. Sophia P. Blind and the deaf; see Shaler, Mrs. Masters of fate; the power of the will. pp. 147–98. New York, 1906. Duffield and co.
- Simonds, Thomas C. Laura Bridgman; see his History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. pp. 187–93: 297–300. portraits. illus. maps. Boston, 1857. David Clapp.
- Sketch of a deaf, dumb and blind child: the 9th annual report of the Perkins institution; from North American review. pp. 467–86. April 1841. Boston.
- see also Education. Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Section IX. e. also Education. Biography of Educators. Howe, S. G. Section IX. b.

Cooter, Eliza, 1841–60. Light in darkness: a short account of a blind deaf-mute. 42 pp. Brighton, 1859. W. Moon.

Eliza Cooter became blind at six and deaf at sixteen.

- Robinson, Sarah. Light in darkness: a short account of a blind deaf-mute; and The darkness past, a sequel. portrait. 95 pp. London, 1876. Hatchards.

Croad, Mrs. Rebecca Caroline Hayman, 1840– Westlake, J. G. Service of suffering; or, Leaves from the biography of Mrs. Croad. Ed. 2. VIII, 110 pp. London, n.d.

Mrs. Croad lost her sight in 1870, her hearing in 1871 and her speech in 1874. Her friends communicated with her by writing on her face with the finger.

Crocker, Cora Adelia, 1885— Anagnos, Michael. Cora Adelia Crocker; from reports of the Perkins institution. illus. Boston, 1901-05.

Cora Crocker, a native of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, lost her sight when eight years old, and later her hearing, and was at the Perkins institution from April 1901-April 1907.

Deaf-blind. Extracts from newspapers and magazines concerning the condition, peculiarities and education of the deaf-blind during various years from 1793-1907.

Deaf and blind; from America as I found it. pp. 335-49. New York, 1852. Robert Carter and sons.

Short account of the instruction of the deaf and deaf-blind.

Edgar, Robert, 1861-77. Macculloch, G. Story of a blind mute, an inmate of the Royal blind asylum and school, West Craigmillar, Edinburgh, who died there, 6th March 1877, aged sixteen years. 31 pp. Edinburgh, 1877. Maclaren and Macniven.

Robert Edgar lost his sight when seven, and his hearing when nine years old.

— - Story of a blind mute who died in the Royal blind asylum and school, West Craigmillar, Edinburgh, 6th March 1877, in the sixteenth year of his age, to which is added the notice of the death of Robert Dewar, and some characteristics of the blind. New ed. 59 pp. Edinburgh, 1881. James Gemmell.

Ferreri, Giulio. Development of intelligence in the case of one deprived of both sight and hearing; from Association review. pp. 440-48. December 1905. Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

Fowler, Richard, M.D. Some observations on the mental state of the blind, and deaf, and dumb, suggested by the case of Jane Sullivan, both blind, deaf, dumb and uneducated. X, 100 pp. Salisbury, 1843. W. B. Brodie and co.

Dedicated to "Dr. Howe, the sagacious and successful instructor of Laura Bridgman."

— - X, 100 pp. Salisbury, 1860. Brown and co.

Gall, James. On the mental condition of persons born both deaf and blind: literature for the deaf and blind; see his Historical sketch of the literature for the blind. pp. 93-120. Edinburgh, 1834.

Hague, Joseph. Wallis, George. Language by touch: a narrative illustrating the instruction of the blind and deaf mute. 53 pp. London, 1873.

Joseph Hague was born deaf, and became blind when two years old. He was taught at the Old Trafford school for the deaf and dumb, Manchester, England.

Haguewood, Linnie, 1879- Newspaper notices and extracts from magazines, on Linnie Haguewood during various years from 1897-1903.

Linnie Haguewood was born in Iowa, and lost sight and hearing when eighteen months old. She received her education in Iowa and South Dakota.

— Story of Le Fevre, by Lawrence Sterne: stereotyped, printed and bound by Linnie Haguewood at the South Dakota school for the blind, Gary, South Dakota: printed in Braille.

— *see also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf; *also* Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.*

Halliday, Eva, 1886- Newspaper notices and extracts on Eva Halliday during various years from 1903-1907.

Eva Halliday lost her sight when between five and six years old. She is being educated at the Wisconsin school for the deaf.

— *see also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf; *also* Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.*

Heurtin, Marie, 1885- Arnould, Louis. Imprisoned soul; translated by G. A. Reynolds: supplement to the Mentor. Malone, New York. 17 pp. also printed in the Mentor. January-April 1903.

Marie Heurtin was born in the French village of Vertou, and was both blind and deaf from birth. She was educated in the Larnay Convent.

— Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Marie Heurtin, education of a girl born deaf and blind: translated by Frederic McNoo. 1905.

Keller, Helen, 1880— Anagnos, Michael. Helen Keller, a second Laura Bridgman : reprinted from the 56th annual report of the Perkins institution. illus. 38 pp. Boston, 1888. Rand Avery co.

Mr. Anagnos was the director of the Perkins institution from 1876-1906

Helen Keller was born in Alabama, and became deaf and blind through an illness when eighteen months old. Her special teacher, Miss Sullivan, received her entire training at the Perkins institution, and Helen Keller spent many months there.

— Helen Keller : reprinted from the 57th annual report of the Perkins institution. illus. 71 pp. Boston, 1889. Geo. H. Ellis.

— Helen Keller : reprinted from the 60th annual report of the Perkins institution. illus. 248 pp. Boston, 1892. Wright and Potter.

— Apology for going to college ; from McClure's magazine. pp. 190-96. June 1905. New York.

Helen Keller graduated from Radcliffe college, Cambridge, Massachusetts, in June 1904.

— Chappell, Jennie. Always happy ; or, The story of Helen Keller. illus. 96 pp. London, n.d. S. W. Partridge and co.

— Chat about the hand ; from Century magazine. portraits. pp. 454-65. January 1905. New York.

— Crawford, M. C. Helen Adams Keller, the most wonderful girl in the world, shows how determination can overcome obstacles ; from National magazine. illus. pp. 668-75. September 1904. Boston.

— Heaviest burden of the blind : address before the New York association for the blind, January 15, 1907 ; from Charities and the commons. portrait. pp. 820-22. February 2, 1907. New York charity organization society.

With this is an editorial on the address.

Keller, Helen — *Continued.*

- Helen Keller: souvenir commemorating the Harvard final examination to Radcliffe college, June 29–30, 1899, No. 2. 1892–99. portraits. facsimile. 65 pp. Washington, 1899. Volta Bureau.
 Edited by Hon. John Hitz, superintendent of the Volta Bureau.
- Helen Keller: souvenir of the first summer meeting of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. portrait. facsimiles. 28 pp. Washington, 1891. Volta Bureau.
- — Ed. 2. portrait. facsimiles. 80 pp. Washington, 1892. Volta Bureau.
- Holmes, O. W. Helen Keller; *see* his *Over the teacups*. pp. 140–43. Boston, 1894.
- How to be blind: give the blind a chance to become self-supporting, self-respecting citizens; from *Outlook*. May 1906. New York.
- Humason, T. A. Helen Keller's work at the Wright-Humason school; from the *Educator*. March 1895. Philadelphia.
- Jastrow, Joseph. Helen Keller's dreams; *see* his *Facts and fables in psychology*. pp. 351–60: 366. 1900.
- McFarland, Rev. J. T. Helen Keller, a psychological study: American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, 4th summer meeting. Chautauqua, New York. July 1894. Rochester.
- Macy, J. A. Helen Keller as she really is; from *Ladies' home journal*. October and November 1902. Philadelphia.
- — Helen Keller at Radcliffe college; from *Woman at home*. illus. pp. 335–41. July 1904. London.
- — Teaching the deaf; from *World's work*. pp. 3840–42. September 1903. New York.
- My future as I see it; from *Ladies' home journal*. 4 pp. November 1903. Philadelphia.

Keller, Helen — *Continued.*

- Newspaper notices of Helen Keller, her life and education. 7 vol. 1887–1907.
- Optimism: an essay. portrait. 76 pp. New York, 1903. T. Y. Crowell and co.
- Our duties to the blind: a paper presented at the first annual meeting of the Massachusetts association for promoting the interests of the adult blind. 16 pp. January 5, 1904. Boston. Thomas Todd.
- Shaler, Mrs. Sophia P. Blind and the deaf; *see* Shaler, Mrs. Masters of fate: the power of the will. pp. 147–98. New York, 1906. Duffield and co.
- Spirit of Easter. Youth's companion office. Boston, 1904.
 - Easter card with Helen Keller's portrait: sent out from the Youth's companion office, Boston.
- Story of my life; from Ladies' home journal. illus. April–September 1902. Philadelphia.
- Story of my life, with letters and account of education, by A. M. Sullivan and J. A. Macy. portraits. illus. X, 441 pp. New York, 1903. Doubleday, Page and co.
- Unnecessary blindness; from Ladies' home journal. 1 p. January 1907. Philadelphia.
- Waldstein, Louis, *M.D.* Subconscious self and its relation to education and health. pp. 60–68. New York, 1900. Scribner's sons.
- *see also* Scrap-books. *Perkins institution; also* Education. Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Section IX. *e.*

Kubicek, Emma, 1896–1907. Extracts from papers and magazines about Emma Kubicek from 1904–1907.

Emma Kubicek lost her sight and hearing at the age of three and one-half years. She was educated at the Illinois school for the blind, where she died of pneumonia in March 1907.

- *see also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf.

Mann, Edwin John, compiler. Deaf and dumb; or, A collection of articles relating to the deaf-mutes, their education and the principal asylums devoted to their instruction. 312 pp. Boston, 1836. D. K. Hitchcock.

Containing several short articles and poems on the deaf-blind.

Meystre, James Edward, 1826— Hirzel, Henri. James Edward Meystre: translated by J. L. Peet; from the Proceedings of the 2d convention of the American instructors of the deaf and dumb. pp. 170–92. Hartford, Connecticut.

James Meystre was born at Lausanne, Switzerland. He lost his sight by smallpox when seven, and his hearing when eight years old. He was educated at the Asylum for the blind at Lausanne.

— — Literal translation of Mr. Hirzel's pamphlet, by J. L. Peet; from the Mentor. January–February 1898. Malone, New York.

— *see also* Wilson. Biography of the blind. 1833.

Manuscript letter inserted.

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. About dreaming, laughing and blushing. 157 pp. Edinburgh, 1905. William Green and sons.

Dreaming, laughing and blushing of the blind-deaf.

Mitchell, James, 1795— Burnet, John R. James Mitchell, the deaf, dumb and blind boy; *see* Burnet. Tales of the deaf and dumb. pp. 125–31. Newark, New Jersey, 1835. Benjamin Olds.

James Mitchell was born in Scotland. He was both blind and deaf from birth.

— James Mitchell; from Anecdotes of the deaf, dumb and blind. pp. 2–16. Chambers' miscellany. vol. 3. Edinburgh, 1845.

— — the deaf, dumb and blind boy; from the Mentor. May 1898. Malone, New York.

— Kitto, John. James Mitchell; *see* Kitto. Lost senses: Blindness. pp. 20–40. 1845.

Mitchell, James — *Continued.*

- Orpen, C. E. H. On blind deaf and dumb persons ;
see Orpen. Anecdotes and annals of the deaf and
dumb. part 2. pp. 332-64. 1836.
- Porter, Samuel. Particulars respecting James Mitchell,
a person deaf, dumb and blind from birth ; from Ameri-
can annals of the deaf and dumb. pp. 236-48. July
1848. Hartford, Connecticut.
- Stewart, Dugald. James Mitchell ; see Stewart. Works.
vol. 4. pp. 300-70 : 388-89. 1854.
- — Some account of a boy born blind and deaf ; from
Edinburgh review. November 12, 1812. Edinburgh.
- Wardrop, James. History of James Mitchell, a boy
born blind and deaf, with an account of the operation
performed for the recovery of his sight. 43 pp. Lon-
don, 1813. John Murray.

Morisseau, Victorine, 1789-1832. Burnet, John R. Vic-
torine Morisseau ; see Burnet. Tales of the deaf and
dumb. pp. 131-36. Newark, New Jersey, 1835.
Benjamin Olds.

Victorine Morisseau became deaf and dumb at an early age,
and totally blind at twelve years.

Nordin, Mme. Elizabeth Anrep. Extracts from the report
of a journey in the United States ; from the Associa-
tion review. pp. 143-58. April 1906. Mt. Airy,
Philadelphia.

Account of Mme. Nordin's visit to the Perkins institution, with
special reference to the deaf-blind.

Oren, Leslie Farquar, 1893- Extracts about Leslie Oren ;
from newspapers and magazines during various years
from 1902-1907.

Leslie Oren lost both sight and hearing from spinal meningitis
before he was three years old. He is being educated at the
Ohio institution for the deaf.

- Jones, J. H. Education of the deaf-blind, with special
reference to Leslie Oren ; from American annals of the
deaf. pp. 359-65. September 1906. Washington.

Oren, Leslie Farquar — *Continued.*

- **Leslie F. Oren educational society.** Leslie Farquar Oren, with the articles of incorporation of the Leslie F. Oren educational society, June 1906. illus. 19 pp. Columbus, Ohio. Press, Ohio institution for the deaf.

This sketch of Leslie Oren was written by Miss Jones, daughter of superintendent Jones.

- *see also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf.

- Orpen, Charles Edward Herbert.** Anecdotes and annals of the deaf and dumb. Ed. 2. part 2. pp. 322-79. London, 1836. Robert H. C. Tims.

Parallel between the state of the blind and that of the deaf and dumb, with special reference to the deaf-blind.

- Perkins institution for the blind.** Education of blind deaf-mutes: reprinted with additions from the 75th annual report; revised by Almorin O. Caswell, acting director. portraits. plates. 42 pp. Boston, 1907. Wright and Potter.

- Rice, Ruby, 1887-** Extracts from newspapers about Ruby Rice. 1904 and 1906.

Ruby Rice lost both sight and hearing when two years old. She is being educated at the school for the deaf in Texas.

- *see also* Texas. *School for the deaf*; also Wade, William. Blind-deaf; also Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.*

- Robin, Elizabeth, 1884-** Anagnos, Michael. Reports on Elizabeth Robin: taken from the reports of the kindergarten and the Perkins institution. illus. 1891-1905. Boston.

Elizabeth was born in Texas and lost both sight and hearing when eighteen months old. She entered the kindergarten of the Perkins institution in 1891, and graduated from the high school department in 1906.

- **Blake, Dr. Clarence J.** Willie Elizabeth Robin: a physiological and psychological study. 15 pp. Camden, New Jersey, n.d. Milliette publishing co.
- **Extracts concerning Elizabeth Robin**; from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1891-1907.

Robin, Elizabeth — *Continued.*

— Poulsson, Laura E. Willie Elizabeth Robin : a sketch of her early education ; from the Kindergarten magazine. pp. 758-76. June 1897. Chicago.

— *see also* Texas. *School for the deaf* ; also Wade, William. Blind-deaf ; also Education. Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Section IX. e.

Rostron, Marion, 1889- Anagnos, Michael. Marion Rostron ; from reports of the Perkins institution. illus. 1901-04. Boston.

Marion Rostron, born in Fall River, Massachusetts, totally deaf and with very defective sight, was at the Perkins institution from 1901-04.

Scott, Maud, 1895- Mississippi institution for the deaf and dumb : report on Maud Scott, taken from the biennial reports of the institution from 1901-05.

Maud was born deaf and became blind at one month. She is being educated at the Mississippi School for the deaf.

Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.* Collection of clippings and magazine articles, containing many items on the deaf-blind. 1888-1907.

Selby, Clarence J., 1873- Echoes from the Rainbow City. portrait. illus. embossed p. XXXII, 114 pp. Chicago, 1902. Travellers' bureau.

Clarence Selby was born in England. He became blind at seven, and deaf at eight. He was educated at Le Couteux St. Mary's institution for the deaf, Buffalo, New York.

Stringer, Thomas, 1886- Anagnos, Michael. Reports on Thomas Stringer : taken from the reports of the kindergarten and the Perkins institution. illus. 1891-1905. Boston.

Thomas Stringer was born in Pennsylvania. When three years old he lost both sight and hearing. He entered the kindergarten of the Perkins institution in 1891, and is now studying in the advanced department of the institution at South Boston, Massachusetts.

Stringer, Thomas — *Continued.*

- Anagnos, Michael. Thomas Stringer: reprint from the 13th report of the kindergarten for the blind. illus. 35 pp. Boston, 1900. Geo. H. Ellis.
- — reprinted from the 14th annual report of the kindergarten for the blind. illus. 34 pp. Boston, 1901. Geo. H. Ellis.
- — illus. 19 pp. Boston, 1906. George H. Ellis. Reprint from the 74th annual report of the Perkins institution.
- Extracts from newspapers and magazines about Thomas Stringer, from 1891–1907.
- *see also* Scrap-books. *Perkins institution; also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf; *also* Education. Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Section IX. e.

Sullivan, Lottie, 1887– Extracts from newspapers and magazines about Lottie Sullivan. 1903–05.

Lottie Sullivan's home is in Denver. She lost sight and hearing when three years old, and is now studying in the school for the deaf and blind in Colorado Springs.

- *see also* Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous; also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf.

Texas. *School for the deaf.* Souvenir of the blind-deaf of Texas being educated in the Texas school for the deaf, Austin, Texas. portraits. plates. 30 pp. 1902. Printed at the Texas school for the deaf.

Contains also accounts of Texas deaf-blind not educated in their school, as Elizabeth Robin.

Thomas, Edith, 1879– Anagnos, Michael. Reports on Edith Thomas: taken from the reports of the kindergarten and the Perkins institution. illus. 1887–1903. Boston.

Edith Thomas was born in Chelsea, Massachusetts. She lost her sight at four and her hearing at six. She entered the kindergarten of the Perkins institution in 1887, and studied in the advanced department of the institution from 1890–1903.

Thomas, Edith— *Continued.*

— Extracts from newspapers and magazines in regard to Edith Thomas. 1891-1906.

— Reid, Wemyss. Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, 1st Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. portraits. XII, 487 pp. New York, 1899. Harper and brothers.

Autograph copy presented by Lady Playfair. It contains an account of his visit to the Perkins institution and Edith Thomas. pp. 374-75.

- see also Scrap-books. *Perkins institution; also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf; *also* Education. Reports, History, etc. Perkins institution. Section IX. e.

Wade, William. Blind-deaf; a monograph: being a reprint of the deaf-blind, with revision and additions. portraits. 149 pp. Indianapolis, 1904. Hecker brothers.

Printed for private circulation.

— - a supplement to the Deaf-blind. portraits. 28 pp. Indianapolis, 1902. Hecker brothers.

— Deaf-blind: a monograph. portraits. 80 pp. Indianapolis, 1901. Hecker brothers.

— Reading of manual spelling in unusual ways by the deaf-blind: a symposium. plate. 15 pp. November 10, 1903-February 1904.

Collection of articles from various papers and magazines.

Wallace, Madeline G., 1879- Extracts from newspapers and magazines about Madeline Wallace. 1903.

Madeline Wallace is now a sister in the convent of St. Dominic, Newark, New Jersey. She lost her sight at eleven and her hearing one year later. She studied at the New York City institution for the blind under the special supervision of the superintendent, Mr. William B. Wait.

— see also Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous; also* Wade, William. Blind-deaf.

Wallis, George. Language by touch : a narrative illustrating the instruction of the blind and deaf mute. portrait. 53 pp. London, 1873. W. Tweedie.

Portrait of Mary Bradley, and an account of her education and of Joseph Hague.

Wardrop, James. Account of a lady who lost her sight and hearing ; *see* his History of James Mitchell. pp. 44-52. London, 1813. John Murray.

James Wardrop, surgeon extraordinary to the King.

— Case of a lady born blind, who received sight at an advanced age by the formation of an artificial pupil ; from the Philosophical transactions ; read before the Royal society, June 15, 1826. 12 pp. London, 1826. W. Nichol.

Deaf-Blind ; *see also* Education. Reports, History, etc. Section IX. *e* ; *also* Education. Biography of Educators. Anagnos, M., *also* Howe, S. G. Section IX. *b*.

SECTION IX. — EDUCATION OF THE BLIND.

Adair, Mary. Observations of normal kindergarten students in special schools; from Kindergarten magazine. pp. 36–45. September 1901. Chicago.

Observations in kindergartens for the blind.

- Special schools as a field of observations for kindergarten students; from Kindergarten review. pp. 79–87. October 1901. Springfield.

Reprint of former article.

Allen, Edward E. Education of defectives: Monographs on education in the United States, contributed to the United States educational exhibit in the Paris exposition of 1900. 51 pp. 1889.

Mr Allen is principal of the School for the blind, Overbrook, Pennsylvania.

- Education of the blind; from Mt. Airy world. pp. 33–35. November 9, 1905. Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.
- Physical education of the blind: a paper read before the Philadelphia physical society at the institution, Overbrook. 10 pp. April 7, 1906.

Alston, John. Education of the blind; from Scottish Christian herald. vol. 1. pp. 271–2. January 5–December 8, 1839. Edinburgh. John Johnstone.

John Alston, treasurer of the Glasgow institution for the blind.

- Statements of the education, employments and internal arrangements at the asylum for the blind, Glasgow. Ed. 7. March 1842. reprint. VI, 64 pp. London, 1894.

With a specimen page of printing for the blind.

American year book. D. N. Camp, *ed.* vol. 1. Hartford, Connecticut, 1862.

Short accounts of schools for the blind in various states, given under each state.

Anagnos, Michael, 1837-1906. Education of the blind, historical sketch of its origin, rise and progress. 74 pp. Boston, 1882. Rand, Avery and co.

Reprint from 50th annual report of the Perkins institution, of which Mr. Anagnos was the director from 1876-1906.

— Education of the blind in the United States of America : two addresses. 23 pp. Boston, 1904. Geo. H. Ellis.

Reprint from the 17th kindergarten report and the 72nd annual report of the Perkins institution.

— Liberal education is the need of the blind ; *see* Brief account of the work of the Perkins institution. pp. 8-12. Boston, 1905.

— Schools for the blind must be purely educational, in view of existing conditions ; *see* Schools and workshops for the blind. pp. 1-3. 1905.

— Through education to independence ; or, How should the blind be educated and fitted for active life : reprinted from the 68th annual report of the Perkins institution. 20 pp. Boston, 1900. Geo. H. Ellis.

Anderson, Thomas. Observations on the employment, education and habits of the blind. plate. 102 pp. London, 1837. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

— — reprint. 103 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D. Condition of the blind of Great Britain and Ireland. 26 pp. London, 1878. Gilbert and Rivington.

Presented to the Paris congress 1878 : with an account of the congress.

— Education and employment of the blind. illus. V, 56 pp. London, 1871. Robert Hardwicke.

— — Ed. 2. illus. IX, 216 pp. London, 1886. Harrison and sons.

Asnières institution for deaf-mutes. *Department of the Seine.* Classes and schools for the deaf and the blind in France hereafter to be supported by the State instead of by municipalities of departments; from Association review. pp. 345-50. October 1906. Washington.

Baker, Charles. Blind; from English encyclopædia: I. Censús of the blind. II. Education of the blind. III. Alphabets for the blind. 54 pp. 1859. Printed privately.

— — reprint. 66 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Barnhill, Alexander. New era in the education of blind children; or, Teaching the blind in ordinary schools. 80 pp. Glasgow, 1875. Charles Glass and co.

Beale, Anne. Literature for the blind; from Girls' own paper. July 13, 1889. London.

Beebe, Eleanor. Kindergarten in the education of the blind; from Journal of proceedings of the National educational association, Chicago, 1887. pp. 351-61. Salem, 1888. Observer book and job print.

Bew, Mr. Observations on blindness and on the employment of the senses to supply the loss of sight; from Memoirs of the Literary and philosophical society of Manchester: reprint from American museum. 8 pp. January-March 1792. Philadelphia. Mathew Carey.

— Wonderful instances of blindness; from Mirror of literature, amusement and instruction. February 13, 1830. London.

Black, Charles E. D. Education of the blind and deaf; from National review. pp. 256-69. October 1889. London. W. H. Allen and co.

Blathwayt, Raymond. Dr. Moon's work for the blind; from Quiver. February 1, 1893. London.

Dr. Moon became totally blind in 1840, and was the inventor of the Moon type for the blind.

Bledsoe, John F. Education of the deaf and blind : an address delivered at the closing exercises of the Maryland school for the colored blind and deaf, June 16, 1905. Baltimore.

Mr. Bledsoe is the superintendent of the Maryland school for the blind.

Blind : a letter on the education of the blind ; from Edinburgh magazine. pp. 173–86. November 1774. Edinburgh.

- — reprint. 18 pp. Leicester, 1892. Edward Shardlow.
- — reprint. 18 pp. London, 1894. Sampson Low, Marston and co.
- Extracts from various encyclopædias during different years from 1778–1895.
- from Chambers' encyclopædia. vol. 2. pp. 155–59. London, 1861. W. and R. Chambers.
- — reprint. pp. 155–59. Edinburgh. W. and R. Chambers.
- from Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 3. pp. 283–305. Edinburgh, 1797.
- — Ed. 4. pp. 716–39. Edinburgh, 1810.
- — Ed. 7. pp. 772–82. Edinburgh, 1842.
- — Ed. 8. pp. 772–82. Boston, 1854.
- — Ed. 9. pp. 826–33. New York, 1878.
- from English encyclopædia. vol. 1. plates. pp. 780–92. London, 1802. G. Kearsley.
- — reprint. pp. 194–218. 1889.
- from National review. pp. 57–106. January 1860. New York.
- — reprint. 43 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.
- How do we treat them? from Hogg's instructor. pp. 130–46. January–June 1856. Edinburgh.

Blind — Continued.

— Occasional paper. No. 1-37. January 20, 1898-January 21, 1907. London, 1898-1907. Gardner's trust for the blind.

— their works and ways; from Edinburgh magazine. pp. 61-93. January 1854. Edinburgh. Adam and Charles Black.

— — reprint from Mentor. 58 pp. October-December 1896. January-March 1897. Malone, New York.

British blind association. *West of Scotland branch.* Plea for the blind, and a reprint of Mr. Blackstock's evidence before the parliamentary committee. 31 pp. Glasgow, 1870. William Macrone.

Buckle, Anthony, 1838-1900. Congress of instructors and friends of the blind held August 1888 at Cologne. 8 pp. York, 1889. Daily herald office.

Mr. Buckle was superintendent of the Yorkshire school for the blind from 1869-1900.

— What use can be made of elementary schools for the seeing in the education of the blind; see Pablasek, Moldenhawer and Buckle. pp. 20-26. York, 1879. Sotheran and co.

Bull, Thomas. Blindness: review of his Sense of vision denied and lost; from Littell's living age. 7 pp. December 10, 1859. Boston.

Dr. Bull for the last eight years of his life was blind, and this book was composed and dictated during that period.

— Sense denied and lost; edited by Rev. B. G. Johns. XXII, 214 pp. London, 1859. Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts.

— — review from Meliora. vol. 3. 15 pp. London, 1861. S. W. Partridge.

With other reviews on articles about the blind.

Burnet, G., D.D. Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc. pp. 116–17. Rotterdam, 1686. Abraham Acher.

Account of the blindness and education of Mlle. Walkier, who lost her sight when one year old.

Campbell, Francis Joseph, 1834– Education of the blind : 7th international congress of hygiene and demography. 15 pp. August 1891. London.

For note ; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

— **Infancy, childhood and school-life :** education of the blind. 14 pp.

— **Life's teachings :** congress of instructors and friends of the blind, the World's congress auxiliary, Chicago, 1893. illus. 19 pp.

— **Musical education of the blind :** 8th annual conference of the Incorporated society of musicians. 16 pp. January 1893. London. B. Morgan.

Carton, Abbé C. Establishments for the blind in England, a report to the minister of the interior and of foreign affairs, Bruges, 1838 : reprint. 108 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Abbé Carton, director of the Institute for the deaf, dumb and blind of Bruges.

Centres for blind children : schools for the blind in London and its suburbs.

Map of London and suburbs, with the location of the schools for the blind marked.

Charity reform papers. Statement on the general question of the blind, and the best mode of improving their condition. 8 pp. London, 1880. Spottiswoode and co.

Chinese blind. Extracts relating to the condition and education of the blind in China : taken from papers and magazines during various years from 1837–1906 ; see also Gordon-Cumming, C. F. ; also Reports, History, etc. Section IX. e.

Coldstream, John P. Higher education and employment of the blind. 16 pp. London, 1879. Hodder and Stoughton.

Combe, George. Notes on the United States of North America during a phrenological visit in 1838–1839 and 1840. 2 vol. Philadelphia, 1841. Carey and Hart.

Many references to the blind in the United States and to the schools for the blind.

Cummings, William H. Music for the blind; from Cassell's family magazine. April 1880. London.

Day with the blind at the Paris exhibition; from St. James' medley. pp. 323–30. February 1856. London.

Diderot, Denis. Essay on blindness; translated from the French. London, 1773: reprint. illus. 74 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Dunglison, Robley. On the blind and institutions for the blind in Europe: a letter to the president of the board of managers of the Pennsylvania institution. 24 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. John C. Clark and son.

Education of the blind; clippings and extracts from papers and magazines about the general education of the blind during various years from 1833–1907.

— Extracts from papers and reports about the higher education of the blind, together with bills presented to Congress regarding college education for the blind. 1897–1902.

— from North American review. vol. 37, 1883: reprint. 41 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Farrar, Frederick William, D.D. Education of the blind; from Review of the churches. pp. 393–403. March 15, 1892. London. James Clark and co.

Fingers versus eyes; from Tinsleys' magazine. pp. 676–81. July 1871. London.

Fighting in the dark. 96 pp. Published by C. F. Fraser, superintendent, Institution for blind, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 1879.

Short essays on the education of the blind, written by superintendents of various schools for the blind.

Forster, Rev. Samuel Strong, 1832-91. Future of the blind: a review of Barnhill's New era in the education of blind children. 16 pp. London, 1875. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

Rev. Mr. Forster was for nineteen years principal of the College for the blind, Worcester, England.

— "Gardner" bequest: a brief account of the leading points of the blind question. Ed. 2. 21 pp. Worcester, England, 1880.

— Scholarships for the blind: extract from a lecture on the education of the upper-class blind. South Kensington, June 5, 1877. 8 pp. London. R. O. Hearson.

— What shall we do with our blind boys? 17 pp. Worcester, England, 1879. W. Kent and co.

Fraser, Septimus. Education of the blind: a reply to Blind as students, by E. B. Perry; from Lend-a-hand. 4 pp. June 1888. Boston.

Mr. Fraser, blind from birth, was a pupil at the Perkins institution for about ten years.

Fyfe, J. H. Ways and works of the blind; from Good words. June 1861. Edinburgh. Alex Strahan and co.

Gall, James. Account of the recent discoveries for facilitating the education of the blind, with specimens of the books, maps, pictures, etc., for their use. 106 pp. Edinburgh, 1837. James Gall.

Printed in behalf of the Edinburgh school for the blind.

— illus. 64 pp. Edinburgh, 1837: reprint 1894. London. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

— Hints for teaching the blind to read and write, either with or without a regular teacher; see his Historical sketch of the literature for the blind; appendix. pp. 365-83. Edinburgh, 1834.

Gall, James — *Continued.*

- Historical sketch of the origin and progress of literature for the blind ; and hints as to their education, with an appendix. embossed p. illus. XX, 388 pp. Edinburgh, 1834. James Gall.

Gibbs, Philip. Education of the blind ; from Windsor magazine. illus. pp. 217–23. July 1900. London. Ward, Lock and co.

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Fenwick. Blind in China : a criticism of Miss Cumming's advocacy of the Murray method of writing Chinese, with remarks by Rev. W. Campbell. XVIII, 104 pp. Hongkong, 1897. Kelly and Walsh.

- — letters on Miss Cumming's advocacy of the Murray numeral method of printing the spoken languages of China. 32 pp. Helensburg, 1895.

— Inventor of the numeral-type for China, for the use of both blind and sighted. illus. 161 pp. London, 1898. Downey and co.

- — New ed. XII, 189 pp. London, 1899. Downey and co.

— Mission to the 500,000 blind of China : showing how blind Chinese beggars may be transformed into useful scripture readers. 5 pp.

Corrected copy of this pamphlet.

— Work for the blind in China : parts 1 and 2, the latter written five years after the former. illus. 40 pp. London. Gilbert and Rivington.

- — reprinted from Life and light, Woman's board of missions. 10 pp.

— — showing how blind beggars may be transformed into useful scripture readers, with Murray's system for teaching the blind of China. 39 pp. London, n.d. Gilbert and Rivington.

Guillié, Dr. Essay on the instruction and amusements of the blind. illus. VIII, 154 pp. London, 1819. Richard Phillips.

— — reprint. illus. XIII, 154 pp. London, 1894. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Dr. Guillié was director of the Institute for young blind in Paris from 1814-59.

Hall, Mrs. Florence Howe. Education of the blind ; from International encyclopædia. New York, 1902. Dodd, Mead and co.

Mrs. Hall is the second daughter of Dr. Samuel G. Howe, the first director of the Perkins institution, 1831-76.

Haswell, D. O. Social condition of the blind : read to the members of the National Sunday league. 10 pp. London, 1874. W. Austin.

Haüy, Valentin, 1745-1822. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity. pp. 210-16. London, 1876.

Valentin Haüy, "father of the blind," opened the first school for the blind in 1784.

— Essay on the education of the blind : dedicated to the king of France. Paris, 1786 ; see Blacklock. Poems. pp. 217-59. Edinburgh, 1793.

— — reprint. 36 pp. Leicester, 1899. Tompkins and Shardlow.

— — reprint. 36 pp. London, 1894. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Hewlett, S. S. "They shall see his face : " stories of God's grace in work among the blind in India. illus. 182 pp. Oxford, 1898. Alden and co.

S. S. Hewlett is superintendent of St. Catherine's hospital, Amritsar, Panjab. The institute for blind men, women and children is connected with this hospital.

Hill, Rev. David. Short account of the school for blind boys at Hankow, in connection with the Central China Wesleyan Methodist lay mission. illus. 15 pp. London, 1891. Charles H. Kelly.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801-76. Education of the blind, communicated to the United States bureau of education : printed in the institution report. pp. 31-6. October 1873. Boston.

Dr. Howe was the first director of the Perkins institution, from 1831-76.

— from American annals of education. pp. 252-5. June 1836. Boston. John Allen and co.

— from Literary theological review. vol. 3. pp. 266-81. New York, 1836. Ezra Collier.

— from New England magazine. vol. 4. pp. 177-87. March 1833. Boston. J. T. and E. Buckingham.

— from North American review. pp. 20-58. July 1833. Boston. Charles Bowen.

— reprint. 41 pp. London, 1895. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

— Letter to the editor of the North British Advertiser (Scotland) July 16, 1841. 11 pp. Boston. Eastburn's press.

This letter was written in answer to one by John Alston of Glasgow about books for the blind.

— Scraps written at sundry times and on divers occasions. vol. 1. 1833-36.

Clippings and extracts from Dr. Howe's writings on the education of the blind, collected and arranged by himself.

Hunter, J. Howard. Education of the blind : reprint from Canadian monthly. 12 pp. August 1880. Toronto.

Mr. Hunter was principal of the Ontario school for the blind, Brantford, Ontario, from 1874-80.

Illingworth, W. Henry. Past and present methods of educating the blind, 1784-1895 : reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Scottish society of arts. pp. 10-18.

Mr. Illingworth, head master at the Royal blind asylum and school, Edinburgh, read this paper before the society on the 25th of February, 1895.

Institutions for the instruction of the blind ; from National magazine. pp. 419–24. May 1857. New York. Carlton and Porter.

Japan. *Department of education.* Blind and dumb schools ; from Outlines of modern education in Japan. pp. 162–9. May 1893. Tokyo.

— Education of the blind and deaf and dumb : prepared for the Louisiana purchase exposition at St. Louis by the department of education. 13 pp. Japan, 1904.

Johns, Rev. B. G., 1821–1900. Blind people : their works and ways ; with sketches of the lives of some famous blind men. illus. XII, 196 pp. London, 1867. John Murray.

Mr. Johns, chaplain at the school for the blind, St. George's Fields, Surrey, England.

— Blind : their works and ways ; *see* his Land of silence and land of darkness. pp. 91–194. London, 1857. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts.

Johnson, Edmund C. Blind of London. illus. 62 pp. London, 1860. John Mitchell.

— Inquiry into the musical instruction of the blind in France, Spain and America. embossed plates. 42 pp. London, 1855. John Mitchell.

— London international exhibition, 1871 : report on the methods of teaching the blind and the deaf and the dumb. 18 pp. London, n.d. J. M. Johnson and sons.

— Paris exhibition, 1867 : report on apparatus and methods used in the instruction of the blind. tables. 33 pp. London, 1868. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

— *and* Johns, Rev. B. G. Report on the congress for the blind, Paris, 1878. 16 pp. London, n.d. A. S. Mallett.

Presented to the general committee of the School for the indigent blind, London.

Johnson, Stanley. Athletics among the blind; from American magazine. illus. pp. 511-16. March 1907. New York. Phillips publishing co.

Jones, Mrs. Frederick Rhinelander. Education of the blind; see Goodale, F. A. Literature of philanthropy. pp.170-205. New York, 1893. Harper and brothers.

Kitto, John. Lost senses: Blindness. 254 pp. Edinburgh, n.d. William Oliphant and co.

— — from North British review. pp. 331-64. February 1847.

— — series 2: Blindness. IV, 254 pp. London, 1845. Charles and co.

Klein, Johann Wilhelm, 1765-1848. On the relation of the blind to the world around them: translated by Rev. William Taylor. 16 pp. London, 1859. John Edward Taylor.

Johann Wilhelm Klein was the founder of the K. K. Blinden-Erziehungs Institut, Vienna, in 1804, and was the director from 1804-48.

Knie, Johann, 1794-1859. Guide to the proper management and education of blind children: translated by Rev. William Taylor. Ed. 4. 80 pp. London, 1861. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

— — New ed. 80 pp. London, 1876. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

— — New ed. 1861: reprint. 44 pp. London, 1894. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 1857- Blind as seen through blind eyes: translated by F. Park Lewis from second French edition. XVI, 164 pp. New York, 1893. G. P. Putnam's sons.

For note; see Books by Blind Authors. Section III.

Levy, William Hanks. Blindness and the blind; or, A treatise on the science of typhology. XVI, 518 pp. London, 1872. Chapman and Hall.

Includes causes of blindness; education and trades for the blind; biography of the blind.

Macdonald, Colin. About the blind, some interesting facts regarding their works and ways: reprinted from the Dundee courier. illus. 24 pp. Dundee, 1896. W. and D. C. Thompson.

Mr. Macdonald, manager of the institution for the blind, Dundee, for twenty-five years.

Martin, William. Education of the blind: the adaptation of Froebel's kindergarten system for the blind. Ed. 2. illus. 29 pp. Edinburgh, 1888. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.

Mr. Martin, manager of the Royal blind asylum, Edinburgh.

Massachusetts civic league. Medical inspection in the public schools: edited by Joseph Lee and Margaret Curtis: leaflet: No. 7. 1906.

Tests of sight and hearing.

Meijer, Johann H., 1831— Sphere of music in the education of the blind. 8 pp. York, 1883.

Delivered at the Wilberforce school for the blind, July 1883, by Herr Meijer, director of the institution for the blind, Amsterdam.

Meldrum, Robert. Light on dark paths: a hand book for members of school boards, teachers, parents of blind children. embossed p. X, 152 pp. Edinburgh, 1883. John Menzies.

— New ed. plates. 172 pp. Edinburgh, 1891. John Menzies.

Mr. Meldrum was for twenty-four years missionary-teacher of the blind.

— Plea for enquiry into the working of the blind children (Scotland) act, 1890: revised, presented to the Scottish Out-door blind teachers' union at Inverness, June 1897. 15 pp. 1898.

Mell, Alexander. Blind child in contact with nature: extract from the report of the Imperial institution for the education of the blind at Vienna for the years 1890-94: M.S. copy.

Herr Alexander Mell, director of the K. K. Blinden-Erziehungs Institut, Vienna.

Moldenhawer, Johannes, 1829- What should be done for the blind and what can be required of them; *see* Pablasek, Moldenhawer and Buckle. Education of the blind. pp. 13-19. York, 1879. W. Sotheran and co.

Moon, William, 1818-94. Dr. Moon's work for the blind by Raymond Blathwayt; from Quiver. February 1, 1893. London.

Mooney, John A. How the blind see; from Catholic world. pp. 671-82. February 1889. New York.

Morey, Jesse T. Education of the blind: a reply to Blind as students by E. B. Perry; from Century magazine. March 1888. New York. Century co.

Mr. Morey is superintendent of the school for the blind in Nebraska.

Music for the blind: extracts on music and blind musicians; taken from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1854-1900.

— from Penny magazine. June 9, 1838. London.

National education association. Proceedings of the department of special education, in the annual convention at Boston, July 1903: reprint from volume of proceedings. pp. 985-1037.

Report of addresses and discussions by various educators of the blind.

National institution for the industrious blind; from New England galaxy. Friday, August 15, 1828. Boston.

Account of the education of the blind in Paris.

Pablasek, Matthias, 1810–83. Blind teachers; *see* Pablasek, Moldenhawer and Buckle. Education of the blind. pp. 1–12. York, 1879. W. Sotheran and co.

This was translated from the German copy of M. Pablasek, who was the director of the K. K. Blinden-Erziehungs Institut, from 1862–83.

Payne, Alfred. Education of the blind and the deaf and dumb: a lecture delivered December 9, 1862. 24 pp. Manchester, 1863. John Phillips.

Pennsylvania. Blind. Blind in the United States and Pennsylvania, 1833.

Apparently from the State records, the first of the article is missing.

Perry, Edward Baxter. Education of the blind, parts 1, 2 and 3; from Century magazine. August 1887: November–December 1887. New York. Century co.

Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London, extracts taken from various years: reprint. vol. 1–68. London, 1809.

Short articles referring to blindness and the blind.

Philpott, Hugh B. London schools for the blind; from Leisure hour. illus. 7 pp. November 1903. London.

Account of the methods of instructing blind children in London between the ages of five and sixteen.

Price, E. C. Blind beggars of Paris; from Monthly packet. pp. 250–58: 371–83. September and October 1896. London. A. D. Innes and co.

Account of the education of the blind in Paris

— Paris and the blind; from Gentleman's magazine. pp. 137–44. August 1898. London.

Account of the institutions for the blind in Paris.

Ritter, John P. How the blind are taught; from Chautauquan. vol. 15. No. 1. illus. 5 pp. April 1892. Chautauqua, New York.

Robinson, E. B. F. True sphere of the blind. portrait. 254 pp. Toronto, 1896. William Briggs.

Russ, John Dennison, M.D., 1801–81. Letter music or musical tones expressed by letters. 14 pp. Paterson, New Jersey, 1879. Fisher co.

Dr. Russ was the first instructor of the blind in New York State.

Sanborn, F. B. Family care for the insane in Massachusetts : *Congrès international de l'assistance des aliénés, Royaume de Belgique.* 7 pp. Anvers, 1902. J. E. Buschmann.

Containing references to Dr. S. G. Howe and his work for the blind.

Schools for the blind ; from *Encyclopædia Americana* : supplement. pp. 534–36. Philadelphia, 1851. Lea and Blanchard.

Seguin, E., M.D. Vienna international exhibition 1873 : report on education. 137 pp. Washington, 1875. Government printing office.

Education of the deaf and mute with reference to the blind.

Sense of touch ; and the teaching of the blind ; from *Spectator.* February 20, 1886. London.

— — from *Science.* March 19, 1886. New York.

Sibley, John T. Blind ; their characteristics and education : an address delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives at Jefferson City, Missouri. February 26, 1891. 25 pp. St. Louis, Missouri, 1891.

Mr. Sibley was superintendent of the Missouri school for the blind from 1877–99.

Sketches of humane institutions for the blind ; from *National magazine.* pp. 33–40. June 1857. New York. Carlton and Porter.

Swift, S. T. For the blind — a wonderful light ; from *Catholic world.* illus. pp. 507–15. July 1898. New York.

Account of the education of the Catholic blind.

Taylor, W. H. Arithmetic for the blind ; from Cleveland institution of engineers : proceedings, December 13, 1875. plates. pp. 91-105. Middlesborough, 1876.

Mr. Taylor was an engineer and had been blind for three years.

Taylor, William A. School laws of Vermont in force April 1, 1893. Burlington, 1893.

Education of deaf, dumb and blind in Vermont.

Teaching the blind ; extract from an analytical exposition of the methods employed to instruct the blind, by Dr. Guillié ; translated, from Common school journal. pp. 212-13. July 15, 1850. Boston.

Tripp, Alonzo. Royal institution for the blind ; from his Crests from the ocean-world. pp. 181-85. Boston, 1853.

Account of the education of the blind in Paris.

Turner, Mansfield, and Harris, William. Guide to the institutions and charities for the blind. 101 pp. London, 1871. Robert Hardwicke.

— — 100 pp. London, 1884. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

Tyler, Rev. Joseph D. d. 1851. Duty and advantages of educating the deaf and dumb and the blind ; a sermon preached in Staunton, December 25, 1842. 17 pp. Staunton, Virginia, 1843. Kenton Harper.

Mr. Tyler was principal of the deaf-mute department of the Virginia institution for deaf, dumb and blind from 1839-51.

Wait, William Bell, 1839- Reasons for the passage of Senate bill No. 861, introduced into the legislature March 7, 1899, entitled " An act for the registration of institutions and schools for the education of the blind, deaf-mutes and other defectives. 15 pp.

Mr. Wait, superintendent of the New York institution from 1863-1905.

Whalen, Sara. Blind ; extracts from Utah Eagle relating to the education of the blind. December 1, 1901-June 7, 1904. Printed at the Utah school for the blind.

Whalen, Sara — *Continued.*

— Education of the blind ; from Young woman's journal. illus. pp. 198–201. May 1901. Salt Lake City.

What the blind see ; from English illustrated magazine. illus. pp. 267–74. December 1900. London.

White, Frederic H. Higher education of the blind, presented as a report of social ethics at Harvard University. January 3, 1907.

Type-written copy from Mr. White, Harvard, 1907.

Wood, David Duffie, 1836– Musical education of the blind : reprint from 64th annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. 8 pp. Philadelphia, 1897. F. McManus.

Mr. Wood is the principal instructor of the music department at the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. He became blind at four years.

Wylie, Arthur R. T. On the psychology and pedagogy of the blind. 34 pp. n.t.p.

Education of the Blind ; *see also* Adult Blind. Industrial Training. Section I. c.

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Albertotti, Giuseppi. Bibliographia dei ciechi, della cecità ; *see* his I ciechi di colláro. pp. 73–116. Modena, 1893. Società tipografica Modenese.

Alphabetical list of books relating to the blind, including many English books.

Guyot, C., M.D., et Guyot, Dr. R. T. Ouvrages concernant les aveugles ; *see* their Liste littéraire Philocophe sur les sourds-muets et les aveugles. pp. 441–96. Groningue, 1842. J. Oomkens.

Alphabetical list of books relating to the blind including many in English.

Hall, Granville Stanley, and Mansfield, J. M. Education of the blind ; *see* their Hints toward a bibliography of education. pp. 254–59. Boston, 1886. D. C. Heath and co.

Monroe, Will S. Education of defective children: blind; see his Bibliography of education. pp. 82-3; 150-51. New York, 1897. D. Appleton and co.

New York State library. Employment of blind, a partial list of material in the New York State library relating to industrial training and employment of the adult blind: Legislative reference lists 1906. Legislation bulletin. pp. 27-35.

Pablasek, Matthias. Druckschriften; see his Die Fürsorge für die Blinden. pp. 325-58. Wien, 1867. Beck'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung.

List of books relating to the blind, including the titles of some English books.

Turner, Mansfield, and Harris, William. List of books on the subject of the blind; see their Guide to the institutions. pp. 72-6. London, 1871.

— — see their Guide to the institutions. pp. 81-90. London, 1884.

Wait, William Bell, 1839- Three special studies in the sociology of the blind. 10 pp. New York, 1907.

— — True structural basis of a punctographic system. 49 pp. New York, 1892. Bradstreet press.

Containing lists and references to embossed literature and especially to the New York point system.

b. BIOGRAPHY OF EDUCATORS OF THE BLIND.

Anagnos, Michael, 1837-1906. Extracts from newspapers and magazines in regard to Mr. Anagnos and his work for the blind. 1876-1906.

Mr. Anagnos, for thirty years director of the Perkins institution, died in Turn Severin, Roumania, June 29, 1906.

— **Michael Anagnos; see Perkins institution, 75th report.** portraits. illus. 401 pp. Boston, 1906. Wright and Potter.

Anagnos, Michael — *Continued.*

- Memoir with tributes, resolutions and expressions of sympathy; reprint from the 75th annual report of the Perkins institution; revised by Almorin O. Caswell, acting director. portraits. plate. 155 pp. Boston, 1906. Wright and Potter.
- Memorial notices and sketches of Mr. Anagnos' life and work; taken from numerous papers and journals from July 1906–April 1907.
- Sanborn, F. B. Successors in success; address delivered at the Memorial Service for Michael Anagnos at Tremont Temple, October 24, 1906; from Association review. portrait. pp. 428–38. December 1906. Washington, D. C.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D., 1824–90. Extracts in regard to Dr. Armitage and literature for the blind; from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1868–96.

Dr. Armitage was the secretary of the British and foreign blind association.

- Hirst, Alfred. Friend and benefactor of the blind; from Sunday magazine. portrait. pp. 736–9. November 1896. London.

Breck, Samuel, 1771–1862. Fisher, J. F. Memoir of Samuel Breck, late president of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. 45 pp. Philadelphia, 1863. C. Sherman, son and co.

Mr. Breck was president of the Board of directors of the Pennsylvania school from 1850–62.

- Ingersoll, J. R. Memoir of the late Samuel Breck. 40 pp. January 12, 1863. Philadelphia. King and Baird.

Buckle, Anthony, 1838–1900. Memorial notice from Yorkshire herald. June 3, 1900, with other memorial notices.

Mr. Buckle was superintendent of the Yorkshire school for the blind from 1869–1900.

Chickering, Jonas, 1798–1853. Parker, Richard G. Tribute to the life and character of Jonas Chickering “by one who knew him well.” portrait. 162 pp. Boston, 1854. William P. Tewksbury.

Short account of a gift presented to the Perkins institution.

Forster, Samuel Strong, 1832–91. Medhurst, *Rev.* Charles E. Brief account of the life and work of S. S. Forster on behalf of the higher education of the blind. 30 pp. Worcester, England, n.d. Deighton and co.

Mr. Forster was connected with the College for the blind from 1868–91 and was for nineteen years its principal.

Friedlander, Julius Rheinhold, 1803–39. Allen, Edward E. Historical sketch of the life of J. R. Friedlander read April 21, 1903, on the centennial of his birth. portrait. 11 pp.

— **Furness, W. H.** Discourse on the death of J. R. Friedlander, principal of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. 24 pp. March 24, 1839. Philadelphia. C. Sherman and co.

Mr. Friedlander was principal of the Pennsylvania institution from 1832–39.

Glover, Joseph Beal. In memoriam : extracts from papers and from the reports of the Perkins institution. August 1902–August 1903. 28 pp.

Mr. Glover was a trustee of the Perkins institution for twenty-nine years.

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward. Reminiscences; 1819–1899. portraits. illus. facsimile. VI, 465 pp. Boston, 1900. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Julia Ward Howe was the wife of Samuel G. Howe, the first director of the Perkins institution from 1831–76.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801–76. Combe, George. Notes on the United States. 2 vol. Philadelphia, 1841. Carey and Hart.

Both volumes contain many references to Dr. Howe and the Perkins institution.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D. — Continued.

- Extracts from papers and magazines in regard to Dr. Howe's life and work for the blind, during various years from 1833–1907.
- Howe, *Mrs. Julia Ward*. Memoir of Dr. Howe, with other memorial tributes. portrait. VII, 127 pp. Boston, 1876. Albert J. Wright.
Published by the Howe memorial committee.
- Mann, Horace. Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe; from Monthly journal. Boston, August 1861. pp. 364–75. American Unitarian association.
Taken from a sermon preached to the students of Antioch college, Antioch, Ohio.
- Memorial of Dr. Howe, late superintendent of the Perkins institution. Philadelphia, 1876. N. B. Kneass.
Embossed in raised letters. Printed in Machinery hall, United States Centennial Exposition. Published for the blind with the approbation of his family.
- Monograph: one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe, November 11, 1901. portraits. plates. 167 pp. Boston, 1902. Wright and Potter.
Proceedings of the celebration in Tremont Temple, with tributes to Dr. Howe.
- One hundredth birthday of Dr. S. G. Howe: commemorative exercises held in Tremont Temple, November 11, 1901, under the auspices of the graduate associations of Perkins institution. Boston, 1901.
Programmes, circulars and newspaper notices, October and November 1901.
- Richards, *Mrs. Laura E.* ed. Letters and journal edited by his daughter: the Greek revolution, with notes and a preface by F. B. Sanborn. vol. 1. portrait. XVIII, 419 pp. Dana Estes co.
- Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe the philanthropist. portrait. 370 pp. New York, 1891. Funk and Wagnalls.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, *M.D.* — *Continued.*

— Stearns, F. P. Chevalier Howe; *see* Stearns. Cambridge sketches. pp. 218-41. Philadelphia, 1905. J. B. Lippincott co.

With numerous references throughout the book to Dr. Howe.

Johnson, Joseph Henry, *M.D.*, 1832-93. Memorials and tributes to Dr. Johnson, together with various notices on the Alabama schools for the deaf and blind, from 1893-1903.

Dr. Johnson established the schools for the deaf and blind in Alabama, and was connected with them from 1858-93.

Johnston, David, *D.D.*, 1734-1824. Foster, *Mrs.* A. F. Recollections of the Rev. David Johnston by his granddaughter. portrait. 70 pp. Edinburgh, 1878. Bal-lantyne, Hanson and co.

Dr. Johnston was the founder of the Edinburgh blind asylum.

Morris, Jacob G. died 1854. Breck, Samuel. Sketch of the benevolent services of the late J. G. Morris in the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. 16 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. John C. Clair and son.

Mr. Morris was one of the managers of the Pennsylvania institution from 1843-5.

Morrison, Frederick Douglas, 1837-1904. Memorials and tributes to F. D. Morrison, superintendent of the Maryland school for the blind from April 1864-October 1904.

Moulton, Maria Crosby, 1818-1904. Anagnos, Michael. Maria C. Moulton: reprint from the 61st report of the Perkins institution. portrait. 14 pp. Boston, 1893. Geo. H. Ellis.

Miss Moulton was matron at the Perkins institution from 1853-92.

Peabody, Andrew Preston, 1811-93. Young, E. J. Memoir prepared for the Massachusetts historical society. portrait. 28 pp. Cambridge, 1896. John Wilson and son.

Dr. Peabody was a trustee of the Perkins institution for seventeen years, and wrote many articles in the earlier reports.

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, 1827-91. Memoir; reprinted from Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, June 1892. portrait. 14 pp. Cambridge, 1892. John Wilson and son.

Containing genealogy and family history of Thomas Handasyd Perkins.

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 1764-1854. Benefactors of education, literature and science; from American journal of education. portrait. pp. 551-60. May 1856. Hartford, Connecticut. F. C. Brownell.

Sketch of T. H. Perkins, who in 1833 donated his house in Pearl street, Boston, to the school for the blind, which then received the name of the Perkins institution.

— Cary, T. G. Memoir of T. H. Perkins. portrait. 304 pp. Boston, 1856. Little, Brown and co.

— Mercantile biography; from Hunt's merchants' magazine. portrait. pp. 19-53. July 1855. New York.

Memoir of T. H. Perkins, merchant of Boston.

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth. When I was your age. illus. 210 pp. Boston, 1893. Dana Estes and co.

Mrs. Richards is a daughter of Dr. Samuel G. Howe, and this book is an account of her father and his family, with many references to the Perkins institution.

Russ, John Dennison, M.D., 1801-81. In memoriam. 61 pp.

Dr. Russ was the first instructor of the blind in New York State, beginning with three blind boys from the almshouse in 1832.

Vaughan, Rev. John Apthorp, 1795-1865. Goodwin, Rev. D. R. Discourse commemorative to the Rev. J. A. Vaughan, delivered in the church of the covenant, Philadelphia. 40 pp. October 8, 1865. Philadelphia, 1865. McCalla and Stavely.

The Rev. John Vaughan was head of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind from 1845-48.

Wilkinson, Charles T., 1839-1903. Extracts from papers and reports in regard to the life of Mr. Wilkinson, and his work in connection with the California institution for the deaf and blind. 1903-1904.

Mr. Wilkinson taught at the State institution for the blind for thirty years.

Wilkinson, Warring, 1834- Extracts in regard to the life and work of Dr. Wilkinson, who has been for forty-two years the principal of the California institution for the deaf and blind, taken from papers and magazines during various years from 1897-1907.

Biography of Educators of the Blind, *see also* Reports, History, etc. Section IX. *e*.

c. LIBRARIES AND READING FOR THE BLIND.

Allen, Edward E. Department for the blind in free libraries: address delivered before the library clubs at Atlantic City, March 18, 1899; from Pennsylvania library club, occasional papers. No. 9. July 1899. 8 pp. Philadelphia, 1899. Edward Stern and co.

— — Library work for the blind; *see* Charities and the commons. pp. 641-5. February 3, 1906. New York.

— — read at Saginaw, Michigan, August 24, 1905; reprinted from Library journal. 4 pp. January 1906.

American library association. Books for the blind and discussion; from Papers and proceedings of the 28th general meeting held at Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island, June 29-July 6, 1906. pp. 78-82: 224-29: 281. American library association, 1906.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D., 1824-90. Books for the blind: an address at the Leicester blind institution; reprint from Leicester journal. 8 pp. February 12, 1869.

Dr. Armitage, secretary of the British and foreign blind association.

Beale, Anne. Literature for the blind ; from Girl's own paper. July 13, 1889. London.

Account of a circulating library in London.

Blind and their books ; with some account of **Laura Gutzlaff**, a native of China. 39 pp. London, n.d. Wertheim, Macintosh and Hunt.

With pages of embossed type, Lucas system.

Books for the blind ; from Household words. July 2, 1853. London.

— from National magazine. pp. 540-44. June 1856. New York. Carlton and Phillips.

Brooklyn, New York. Public library. Annual reports. 1905-1906. Brooklyn, 1906.

Reports on the work for the blind, which was commenced at the Pacific branch April 4, 1905.

California. State library. Books for the blind, circular and finding list. June 1905, May 1906. Sacramento, 1905-06.

— News notes: Books for the blind, through various months. November 1905-January 1907. Sacramento, 1905-07. W. W. Shannon.

— of California libraries: books for the blind. vol. 1. No. 6. illus. pp. 287-343. Sacramento, 1906. W. W. Shannon ; *see also* San Francisco. *Library*.

Chicago public library. List of books for the blind: bulletin No. 50. New ed. 9 pp. January 1, 1905.

Cincinnati public library. Finding list of books for the blind, deposited by the Cincinnati library society for the blind. 20 pp. Cincinnati, 1905. Published by the trustees.

Draper, Susan A. Literature for the blind ; from Public libraries. pp. 147-62. April 1904. Chicago. Library bureau.

What some libraries are doing.

Libraries for the blind. Clippings in regard to the work for the blind in libraries ; from newspapers and magazines during various years from 1875-1907.

Library of Congress. Gerry, M. S. Library of Congress and the blind ; from Scribner's magazine. illus. pp. 101-8. January 1903. New York.

— Davis, H. A. Reading room for the sightless ; from Christian endeavor world. illus. November 15, 1900.

— Reports. Washington. 1897-1906.

These reports contain an account of the work for the blind in the Library of Congress, first recommended in 1897.

Moon, Robert C. Books and libraries for the blind : read before the Pennsylvania library club and New Jersey library association at Atlantic City, April 1, 1905. 6 pp. New York, 1905. Printed for private circulation.

Dr. Moon, secretary Pennsylvania home teaching society.

New York circulating library for the blind. Reports. 1896-1906. New York.

In 1904 the New York public library took charge of this work, and the reports on the blind are now included in the general report. Report for 1904 missing.

New York State Library. *Library for the blind.* Finding list of books for the blind, and list of music for the blind. Albany, 1899-1901 : 1905-06.

Pennsylvania institution for the blind. List of publications in American Braille ; reprinted from 67th annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. illus. 23 pp. Philadelphia, 1900. F. McManus.

Perkins institution for the blind. Catalogue of embossed books in the library of the Perkins institution : Line type ; American Braille ; New York point ; Moon type. 36 pp. 1902. William B. Libby.

Philadelphia. *Free library.* Report of the library on the department for the blind during various years from 1897-1906.

Providence public library. List of books in raised type for the blind. 8 pp. Providence.

Reading for the blind ; from *Leisure hour*. October 3, 1868 : April 1879. London.

San Francisco. Library. Auxiliary of the reading room and library for the blind, organized July 31, 1902 ; report and by-laws. 23 pp. January 1905.

— Year book of the reading room for the blind : reports submitted by E. R. Harrison and E. P. Norwood. San Francisco, January 4, 1906 ; *see also* California. *State library*.

d. PRINTING FOR THE BLIND.

Alphabets for the blind ; from *Penny magazine*. No. 383. March 24, 1838. London.

Alston, John. Narrative of the progress of printing for the blind at the Glasgow institution. embossed p. 12 pp. Glasgow, 1838. Scottish guardian office.

John Alston, treasurer of the Glasgow institution for the blind.

— Printing for the blind ; *see* his *Statements of the education and employments at the asylum for the blind*, Glasgow : reprint. London, 1894.

— To the directors of the institutions for the blind in Great Britain and Ireland. embossed p. 11 pp. Glasgow, 1837. Scottish guardian office.

American printing house for the blind. Education of the blind : speech of Hon. Albert S. Willis of Kentucky in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 17, 1879. 12 pp. Washington, 1879.

Speech on the annual appropriation.

— Reply to a report of the committee of the American social science association by the trustees of the American printing house. 16 pp. Louisville, Kentucky, 1875. J. P. Morton and co.

— Reports. 1-19. 1860-1906. Louisville.

American social science association. Printing for the blind ; report of a committee at the general session in Detroit, Michigan. 10 pp. Boston, 1875. Alfred Mudge and son.

Anagnos, Michael, 1837–1906. National subsidy fund for the blind, and the application of its income by the American printing house for the blind. 12 pp. Boston, 1885. Wright and Potter.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D. On the modes of reading in use by the blind, and the means for arriving at uniformity ; from Journal of the society of arts. January 28, 1870.

— Reply to a pamphlet by Mr. Wait, published 1872. 4 pp. London, 1873. J. Morton.

Baker, Charles. Origin and progress of the art of printing for the blind ; from Scottish herald. pp. 275–8. May 5, 1838. Edinburgh. John Johnstone.

Mr. Baker was head-master of the Yorkshire institution for the deaf and dumb.

Blackheath association. First annual report of the Blackheath association for teaching the blind to read, on Mr. Frere's system of the combination of elementary sounds. 27 pp. London, 1839. George Palmer.

Blair, Robert Hugh. Education of the blind : read at the meeting of the National association for the promotion of social science, at Birmingham, October 1868. 11 pp. Worcester, England. 1876. Deighton and son.

Mr. Blair, examiner and late principal of the College for blind sons of gentlemen, Worcester, England.

— Hints for blind home students, a paper in the Venture : a quarterly magazine by the pupils of the College for blind sons of gentlemen. Worcester, October 1869 : reprinted by permission. 6 pp. Worcester, 1877. Holl and Drake.

British and Foreign blind association. Braille and New York systems of point writing compared, by the executive council of the association. 15 pp. London, 1874.

— **Key to the Braille alphabet and musical notation.** 12 pp. London, 1871.

— **New contractions committee: recommendations,** February 8, 1902. 12 pp. London, 1902. R. O. Hearson.

Report upon improved English Braille, including two schedules of abbreviated words and twenty pages of embossed type.

Carton, Abbé C. Alphabets and types; *see* his Establishments for the blind in England. pp. 51-98. London, 1895.

Christie, John. Description of the theograph, a machine for teaching music to the blind; from *Monthly magazine*. plate. November 1797. London.

Gall, James. Alphabet for the blind; *see* his Account of the recent discoveries for the blind. pp. 65-101. Edinburgh, 1837.

— — reprint. pp. 41-61. London, 1894.

— **History of the origin and adoption of the triangular alphabet for the blind; *see* his Historical sketch of the literature for the blind.** pp. 32-91: 149-82. Edinburgh, 1834.

Garthwaite, L. Oriental Braille suggestions for Semitic alphabets. Tables. 15 pp. n.t.p.

Groves, T. "Groves Braille" machine; Society for providing cheap literature for the blind, Worcester, December 19, 1871.

Leaflet explaining Groves' machine.

Howe memorial fund. Printing fund for the blind. Howe memorial press. Boston, 1882.

Howe memorial fund — *Continued.*

- Proceedings of the public meeting on behalf of the printing fund for the blind, held at Tremont Temple, April 1, 1881. illus. 34 pp. Boston, 1881. Wright and Potter.

The endowment raised at this time for the printing office at the Perkins institution is called the Howe memorial fund.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801–76. Early history of printing for the blind in America: manuscript copied from the letter books of the Perkins institution. Boston, 1854.

- Remarks on printing for the blind: delivered at the meeting of the American association of instructors of the blind. 13 pp. October 1872.
- Warning against Dempsey B. Sherrod, and his proposed American printing house and university for the blind; with comments of other superintendents of institutions of the blind. 24 pp. Boston, 1875. Inquirer press.

Johnson, Edmund C. Tangible topography; or, How the blind read. embossed plates. 47 pp. London, 1853. J. Whitaker.

Levy, William Hanks. Guide to the use of various appliances for the blind. 15 pp. London, 1864. Association for promoting the welfare of the blind.

W. H. Levy, director of this association.

- Printing for the blind; see his *Blindness and the blind*. pp. 77–134. London, 1872.

Lucas, T. M. Instructions for teaching the blind to read with the universal alphabet. 4 embossed pp. 59 pp. Bristol, 1837. Philip Rose and son.

With preface by the author, the inventor of the system.

- Key to his system of reading for the blind. 1844.
Embossed in Lucas' type, with ink-print rules and explanations.

McHenry, J. Howard. Alphabets; or, Systems of printing, writing and notation of music for the use of the blind. 18 pp. Baltimore, 1870.

The author was for many years president of the Board of directors at the Maryland school for the blind.

Moon, William, 1818–94. Dr. Moon's visit to America, May 1882, to establish home teaching and free lending libraries for the blind, in the United States and Canada. 4 pp.

— **Light for the blind :** a history of Moon's system of reading (embossed in various languages) for the blind. Ed. 3. portrait. embossed pp. XII, 208 pp. London, 1877. Longmans and co.

— — Ed. 5. portrait. embossed pp. XII, 160 pp. London, 1879. Longmans and co.

— **Moon's institution for embossing and circulating the holy Scriptures and other books in Dr. Moon's type** (adapted to 194 languages), a brief account of the work from 1847–80. 47 pp. Brighton, 1880, *in his* **Light for the blind.** London, 1879.

— **Moon's institution for embossing and circulating the holy Scriptures and other useful books.** 48 pp. Brighton, 1881.

— **System of reading for the blind.** 16 pp. Brighton, 1873.

Musical notation for the blind ; Braille system as arranged by the International commission and confirmed by the Congress of Cologne, 1888. 21 pp. London, 1889. British and foreign blind association.

Perkins institution for the blind. Extracts from reports in regard to printing for the blind during various years from 1846–95.

Plumptre, Mrs. F. H. Braille system for the blind arranged for seeing writers. 24 pp. London, 1890. Simpkins, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and co.

Printing for the blind. Extracts from papers and magazines about printing, during various years from 1797–1907.

— from Pictorial gallery of arts. illus. pp. 350–51. London, 1847.

— from the Boston daily advertiser. July 24, 1837.

Appeal for aid in printing books in raised characters for the blind.

— from Tomlinson's cyclopædia of useful arts. Division VII. pp. 502–07. n.t.p.

Rainey, Frank, M.D. Roman letter: a paper read before the World's congress of educators of the blind, at the Art institute, Chicago, July 19, 1893. 13 pp. Austin, Texas, 1893. B. C. Jones.

Dr. Rainey, superintendent of the Institution for the blind, Texas.

Reading with the fingers; from Leisure hour. No. 664. September 17, 1864. London.

Reeves, Thomas, and Hosmer, E. S. Wait and the Braille musical notations reviewed and compared. 29 pp. Boston, 1891. Geo. H. Ellis.

Reports of the juries. Writing and reading apparatus and books for the blind; extracts from Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. 18 pp. London, 1852. William Clowes and sons.

— — reprint. 12 pp. London, 1889. William Clowes and sons.

Robyn, Henry. Thorough description of the Braille system for the reading and writing of music. embossed pp. VIII, 45 pp. St. Louis, 1867. August Wiebusch and son.

— To the trustees, principals and teachers of blind asylums, and to the friends of the blind generally; information in regard to the Braille system. 8 pp. St. Louis, 1866.

Ruggles, S. P. Open letter on books and printing for the blind. Boston, January 1, 1872.

— Report to the committee of the American association of instructors of the blind. 31 pp. August 1872. Boston.

Russ, John Dennison, M.D., 1801–81. Experiments in printing for the blind; sample embossed sheet, with an extract from Experiment. 3 pp. November 1869.

Sawyer, Martha W. Hasty glance at the latest pamphlet on the New York system. 4 pp. South Boston, 1892.

— Reviewer reviewed, and some errors of statement, concerning embossed systems of printing and writing, corrected. 74 pp. Boston, 1891. Geo. H. Ellis.

Scrap-books. *Perkins institution.* Collection of clippings and extracts; from newspapers and magazines containing many articles on the printing of embossed books during various years from 1835–1907.

Smith, E. B. On an improved method of reading for the blind. Philadelphia, 1897.

Manuscript copy.

Stainsby, Henry. Embossed shorthand for the blind; reprint from the Blind. illus. 12 pp. 1900.

Mr. Stainsby has been for twenty-seven years general superintendent and secretary of the institute for the blind, Birmingham, England.

Taylor, Rev. William. Extracts from papers in regard to printing for the blind, during the years 1837 and 1845.

— Report on the various modes of printing for the use of the blind; from Report of the 7th meeting of the British association for the advancement of science, held at Liverpool in September 1837. pp. 87–102. London, 1838. John Murray.

“**Touch and learn;**” or, Typography for the blind, with remarks on the various systems in use; by a blind gentleman. 18 pp. Brighton. J. F. Eyles.

Turner, Mansfield, and Harris, William. Apparatus for the blind; *see* their Guide to the institutions. pp. 87-89. London, 1871.

- Systems of embossed type and appliances for the blind; *see* their Guide to the institutions. pp. 92-5. London, 1884.

Wait, William Bell, 1839- British and foreign blind association for promoting the education and employment of the blind; extract from the 36th annual report of the New York institution for the blind. pp. 27-42. New York, 1871.

Mr. Wait, superintendent of the New York institution for the blind from 1863-1905. Emeritus superintendent 1905-

- Key to the New York point system of tangible writing and printing for literature, instrumental and vocal music, and mathematics, for the use of the blind. 35 pp. New York, 1893. Bradstreet press.
- New York system of musical notation, and point writing and printing. 54 pp. New York, 1873. Bradstreet press.
- New York system of tangible point writing, and printing for the use of the blind, explained. 18 pp. New York, 1872. Bradstreet press.
- Review of the origin and development of embossed literature and music in the United States; *see* New York institution for the blind. 55th annual report. pp. 21-59. New York, 1890.
- True structural basis of a punctographic system. 49 pp. New York, 1892. Bradstreet press.

Webb, Wilfred Mark. Eyes in the fingers; from English illustrated magazine. illus. pp. 128-137. May 1905. London. Central publishing co.

Printing for the Blind; *see also*, Reports, History, etc. Section IX. e.

e. REPORTS, HISTORY, ETC.

Alabama school for the blind. Reports, annual. 1861-3 : 1868-74 : 1881-2 : 1885-1904. Talladega, Alabama.

American association of the instructors of the blind. Proceedings of the biennial conventions. 1853-1904.

— Report of the conventions in Chicago, Raleigh, St. Louis ; taken from various papers in 1892 : 1902 : 1904.

Anagnos, Michael, 1837-1906. Appeals for the kindergarten and primary school of the Perkins institution for the blind. illus. 207 pp. Boston, 1883-1905.

Mr. Anagnos was the founder of the kindergarten and through these appeals gained its present large endowment.

— Kindergarten and primary school for the blind ; a brief account of its foundation, its value, its present wants and future needs. 32 pp. Boston, 1886. Rand, Avery and co.

— — a reiteration of the appeal for its foundation and endowment. Boston, 1885. 30 pp. Wright and Potter.

Arkansas school for the blind. Reports, annual. 1860-1904. Little Rock, Arkansas.

Bath blind school home. Reports. 1862-83. Bath, England.

Broken set with many missing.

Bath institution for blind and deaf. Reports. 1870-94.

Several reports missing.

Blathwayt, Raymond. Blindfolded leader of the blind ; from Review of reviews. May 15, 1903. London.

— Day at the blind school, Leatherhead ; from Quiver. illus. pp. 654-61. May 1903. London.

Blind of the United kingdom ; excerpts from State paper ; from Social science review and journal. pp. 48-60 : 178-89. July 1, 1864 : February 1, 1865.

Boston nursery for blind babies. Reports. 1901-1906.
Boston.

This nursery was incorporated July 1901.

Bradford institute for the blind. Reports. 35-45. 1895-1905. Bradford, England.

Brighton asylum for the blind. Report, 31st. 1873.
Brighton, England.

Brighton institution for the blind. Reports. 18-29.
1894-1905. Brighton, South Australia.

Brighton school for the blind. Statements relating to the
charity for the blind in Brighton. 19 pp. Brighton,
February 1854.

— — Further statements. 17 pp. Brighton, May 1854.
Fleet and son.

Bristol asylum for the blind. Reports. 1832-1906. Bristol.
Many reports missing.

British and foreign blind association. Reports, biennial.
1869-1904; *see also* Printing for the blind. Section
IX. *d.*

Buckle, Anthony, 1838-1900. Report on the International
congress for the amelioration of the blind, held at Paris,
September 1878: made to the Wilberforce school for
the blind. 16 pp. York, 1879. Coultas and Volans.

Mr. Buckle was superintendent of the Yorkshire School for the
blind from 1869-1900.

— Reports on: I. Articles exhibited by blind institutions
at the *Exposition universelle* 1875. II. National insti-
tution for the young blind, Paris: made to the Wilber-
force school for the blind. 16 pp. York, 1879. W.
Sotheran and co.

California institution for the blind. Reports, annual.
1860-1904. Berkeley.

Chinese blind. Sixth annual report of the mission to the Chinese blind for the year 1892. 15 pp. Glasgow, 1893. Maclure, Macdonald and co.

— — by W. H. Murray. 16 pp. Glasgow, 1896. Maclure, Macdonald and co.; *see also* Education. Gordon-Cummings, C. F. Section IX.

Colorado school for the deaf and blind. Extracts from papers and magazines about the school during various years from 1904–1907.

— Reports. 1882 : 1885–1906. Colorado Springs.

Columbia institution for the deaf and blind. Reports. 1–16. 1858–73. Washington, D. C.

Conference of the blind, and their friends, held at the Royal Normal college for the blind in July 1890. 163 pp. London, 1891. Farmer and sons.

With a preface by Henry J. Wilson, secretary to the Conference of the blind.

Conference on matters relating to the blind, organized by the committee of the Gardner's trust for the blind, held at the church house, Westminster April 22–4, 1902. 258 pp. London, 1902. Farmer and sons.

Edgbaston, Birmingham, England. *School for the blind.* History of the free schools and asylums of Birmingham, George Griffith, editor. London, 1861.

— — One of our girls. illus. 15 pp. Birmingham, n.d. J. L. Allday.

Short account of the school at Edgbaston.

— — Our blind children. illus. by A. C. S. Bloxham. 18 pp. n.t.p.

— — Reports. 1872–1905.

Broken set with many missing.

Edinburgh royal blind asylum and school. Reports during various years. 1835 : 1845 : 1861 : 1874 : 1890–91.

European congress of the institutions of the blind. Report on the 1st congress held at Vienna, August 1873. York, 1874.

Florida school for the blind. Reports. 1897 : 1901 : 1903-06. St. Augustine.

Gardner, Augustus Kinsley. Old wine in new bottles. pp. 244-53. Dublin, 1849. James M'Glashan.

Comparison between the Royal institution, Paris, and the Perkins institution, Boston.

Gardner's trust for the blind. Reports. 1891-94 : 1896-1906. London.

Georgia academy for the blind. History compiled by John C. Butler. Macon, 1851-87.

— Reports. 1853-79 : 1886-1904. Macon.
Incomplete set.

Glasgow asylum for the blind. Reports. 1-79. 1827-1905. Glasgow.

Broken set, many of the earlier reports missing.

Halifax school for the blind. Fraser, Charles Frederick. History of the Halifax institution for the blind, *see* Fighting in the dark. pp. 65-96. Halifax, 1879.

Dr. Fraser, superintendent of the Halifax school for the blind from 1875.

— Interesting facts respecting the education and training of the blind. Halifax, 1902.

— Reports. 1-35. 1871-1905. Halifax.

Hawkins, Rev. Chauncey J. Vitality of the American conscience : address delivered at the commencement exercises of the Perkins institution, June 4, 1907. 10 pp. Boston, 1907. William B. Libby.

Henshaw's blind asylum. Reports. 1842 : 1885 : 1895. Manchester.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, compiler. *Harbinger*; A May-gift. 96 pp. Boston, 1833. Carter, Hendee and co.

To the ladies who have so kindly aided the New England institution for the education of the blind *The Harbinger* is respectfully dedicated.

Howe, M. A. Dewolf. Boston the place and the people. illus. 397 pp. New York, 1903. Macmillan and co.

References to Dr. S. G. Howe, Thomas Handasyd Perkins, and the Perkins institution.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801-76. Act to incorporate the New England asylum for the blind: approved March 2nd, 1829; from North American review. pp. 66-85. New York, 1903. Boston. Gray and Bowen.

— Address delivered at the Convention of superintendents and teachers of institutions for the instruction of the blind, held at the New York institution in August 1854; from the 22d report of the Perkins institution, 1854. pp. 21-29. Cambridge. Metcalf and co.

— Address of the trustees of the New England institution of the blind to the public. embossed map and facsimile. 29 pp. Boston, 1833. Dutton and Wentworth.

The institution was then located at 140 Pleasant Street, Boston.

— Address on laying the corner stone of the New York State institution for the blind, at Batavia, September 6, 1866. 51 pp. Boston, 1866. Walker, Fuller and co.

— The Fair! the May Fair! from New England magazine. pp. 504-10. June 1833. Boston. J. T. and E. Buckingham.

Account of the fair held at Faneuil Hall, Boston, May 1, 1833 for the benefit of the Perkins institution for the blind.

— Paper submitted to the trustees, in regard to the matter of change and improvement in the buildings and grounds of the Perkins institution. 23 pp. April 12, 1868. Boston.

Hull blind institution. Reports. 1894-95 : 1897-98.
Hull, England.

Illinois institution for the blind. Brief history of the institution 1849-93 : presented by the Illinois Board of World's fair commissioners. illus. 48 pp. Chicago, 1893. John Morris and co.

— Reports. 1851-1904. Jacksonville.

Indiana institution for the blind. Reports. 1847-1905.
Indianapolis.

Report for 1887 type-written. Report for 1895 missing.

Institution for blind youths. *Paris.* Burnet, William.
Visit to the Paris institution for blind youths ; from Good words. November 1880. London. Isbister and co.

Institution nationale des jeunes aveugles. Faggot of French sticks. vol. 1. pp. 430-45. London, 1852.
John Murray.

Account of a visit to the National school for the blind in Paris.

— Instructing the blind ; from New England galaxy. August 15, 1828. Boston.

Detailed account of the establishment of the school for the blind in Paris by Valentin Haüy. 1791.

— Reminiscences of a traveller : the institution for the deaf, and dumb, and the blind asylum in Paris ; from Southern literary messenger. 8 pp. September 1848.
Richmond.

Iowa college for the blind. Reports. 1854-1905. Vinton.
Report for 1900-1901 missing.

— Resources and industries of Iowa. pp. 131-2. Des Moines, 1885. J. P. Bushnell.

Notice on the Iowa college for the blind.

Iowa. State. Bulletin of Iowa institutions during various years, containing information of all institutions under the Board of control. 1899-1907.

Reports on the Iowa college for the blind.

Kansas institution for the blind. Reports. 1868–1906.
Kansas City.

Reports for 1888, 1890 and 1898 missing.

Kentucky institution for the blind. Reports. 1843–1905.
Louisville.

Leeds united institution for the blind and deaf. Reports.
25–29. 1900–1905. Leeds, England.

Leicester association for the general welfare of the blind.
Reports. 26–27. 1884–85. Leicester, England.

Liefde, John de. Blind school at Illzach; *see* his Romance
of charity. pp. 395–408: 457–80. London, 1867.
Alexander Strahan.

— — *see* his Six months among the charities of Europe.
vol. 2. pp. 321–454. London, 1865. Alexander
Strahan.

Liverpool school for indigent blind. Reports. 1855–56.
107th report 1897: 110th report 1900. Liverpool,
England.

London. *Blind.* Pictorial handbook of London. London,
1854. Henry G. Bohn.

Short account of institutions for the blind in London.

— Schools and charities for the blind in London; from May
meeting guide. London, 1873. S. W. Partridge and co.

— *School board.* Report of the conference on the instruc-
tion of blind children, held July 21, 1876: reprint.
14 pp. London, 1886. Spottiswoode and co.

Louisiana institution for the blind. Reports. 1853–88:
1899: 1900. Baton Rouge.

Low, Sampson, ed. Charities of London 1852–53. Lon-
don, 1854. Sampson Low and son.

— — in 1861. London, 1862. Sampson Low and son.

Account of the various schools and charities for the blind in
London.

— Handbook to the charities of London 1901–1902. Lon-
don, 1902. Sampson Low, Marston and co.

Lyell, Sir Charles. Second visit to the United States of North America. Ed. 2. 2 vol. London, 1850.

Account of Perkins institution, Laura Bridgman and W. H. Prescott.

Mackay institute for deaf and blind. Reports. 15-31. 1885-1901: 33-35. 1903-1905. Montreal.

Maryland school for the blind. Reports. 1858-1905. Baltimore.

— for the colored blind. Reports. 1873-1903. Baltimore.

Massachusetts. Board of education. Reports on the Perkins institution: taken from the annual reports of the Board of education 39-65. vol. 1. 1876-1901.

— - 66-70. vol. 2. 1902-1906.

May Fair. Extracts from papers and magazines, in regard to the fair held in 1833 for the Perkins institution, Boston, during various years from 1833-1905, *see also*, Holmes, O. W.; *also*, Howe, S. G.

Mentor: published monthly by the alumni association of the Perkins institution for the blind. vol. 1-4. illus. Boston, 1891-94.

Michigan. School for deaf-mutes and the blind. Reports. 1855-84. Lansing.

— *School for the blind.* Reports. 1880-1902. Lansing.

Midland institution for the blind. Plea for the blind, written by an octogenarian expressly for the bazar in aid of the Midland institution for the blind, held in Nottingham, October 21, 1852.

— Reports of various years from 1873-1901. Nottingham, England.

Very broken set, beginning with the 30th.

Minnesota school for the blind. Reports. 1863-1904. Faribault.

Mississippi institution for the blind. Reports. 1865-95. Jackson.

Incomplete set.

Missouri school for the blind. Addresses delivered at the fiftieth anniversary of the school for the blind, by Dr. Simon Pollak and others. illus. 47 pp. February 27, 1901.

— Reports. 1852–1904. St. Louis.

Many of the first reports are manuscript copies.

Montana school for the blind. Reports. 6–10. 1900–1904. Boulder.

First five reports were not printed.

Nebraska institution for the blind. Reports. 1875–1904. Nebraska City.

New England institution for the blind ; from New England magazine. vol. 4. pp. 154–7. Boston, 1833 ; *see also* Perkins institution for the blind.

— for the education of the blind ; from Penny magazine. vol. 1.

With picture of school.

New Mexico institution for the blind. Reports. 1892–94. Santa Fé.

New South Wales institution for the deaf and blind. Reports. 1–43. 1862–1904. Sydney.

— What it is ! Where it is ! What it has done ! What it is doing ! souvenir of the 40th anniversary 1861–1901. illus. 36 pp. Sydney, New South Wales. S. D. Townsend and co.

New York institution for the blind. Extracts about the school taken from papers and magazines during various years from 1832–1907.

— Reports. 1–71. 1836–1906. New York City.

New York State institution for the blind. New era ; annual of the class of '96. illus. 92 pp. June 1896. Batavia, New York.

— Reports. 1–37. 1866–1905. Batavia.

North Carolina school for the blind. Reports. 1845-1904.
Raleigh.

Several reports missing.

North Dakota school for the blind. First annual report of the trustees of the school; printed in Bismarck, North Dakota, Tribune, submitted by W. J. Burke, secretary. December 24, 1906. Bathgate.

North Stafford blind and deaf school. Story, A. J. Triumph of training from Royal magazine. illus. pp. 140-42. December 1900. London.

Account of a theatrical performance given by deaf and blind pupils.

Northern counties school for the blind. Reports. 1876-1905. North Shields.

Norwich asylum and school for the blind. Reports. 1871: 1890-91: 1893-1905.

Ohio institution for the blind. Reports. 1-69. 1836-1905. Columbus.

Ontario institution for the blind. Reports. 1-35. 1869-1906. Brantford.

Oregon institute for the blind. Reports. 1874-1900. Salem.

Paris. *Institutions for the blind*, Calignani. New Paris guide. pp. 106: 225: 257. Paris, 1874.

Short accounts of the schools for the blind in Paris.

Pennsylvania institution for the blind. Extracts concerning the school; from papers and magazines during various years, from 1829-1907.

— **Proceedings of the Association for the education of the blind**, in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania under J. R. Friedlander. 8 pp. Philadelphia, 1833. James Kay, Jun. and co.

Mr. Friedlander was principal of the Pennsylvania institution from 1832-39.

— **Reports.** 1-73. 1833-1905. Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania institution for the blind — *Continued.*

- Wickersham, J. P. History of education in Pennsylvania. pp. 444-5. Lancaster, 1886.

Perkins institution for the blind. Brief account of the work of the Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind. Boston, 1905. 7 pp. Geo. H. Ellis.

- Census of the United States: statistics of the blind: 11th census. 40 pp. 1890; *see also* Blindness: Cause. United States. Census. Section V.

Manuscript copy by Martha W. Sawyer, clerk of the Perkins institution.

- Commencement exercises: newspaper notices during various years from 1878-1905.

- — programmes and circulars. Boston, 1882-1906.

Programme for 1882 type-written.

- Eliot, Samuel. Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind: reprint from New England magazine. illus. 16 pp. February 1897. Boston.

- Gillespie, C. Bancroft. Perkins institution; *see* his History of South Boston. illus. pp. 252-53. South Boston. 1900. Inquirer publishing co.

- Index of the Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind (boys' department) for 1904-05. illus. Boston, 1904.

Short sketch of the education of the blind, with statistics and results, for the use of visitors.

- Its character and objects; reprinted from the 70th annual report of the trustees. 10 pp. Boston, 1902. Geo. H. Ellis.

- Lens; monthly paper issued at the Perkins institution, April 1903-May 1905. 2 vol. embossed pp. illus. South Boston, Massachusetts.

Edited and managed by the pupils of the institution.

Perkins institution for the blind — *Continued.*

- Letters received at the Perkins institution in connection with the business of the school. 79 vol. 1829–1907.
- Letters written by Dr. Howe in regard to the business of the Perkins institution, during his directorship from 1833–76.
Manuscript and letter-press copies.
- Letters written by Mr. Anagnos in regard to the business of the Perkins institution, during his directorship from 1876–1906.
Letter-press copies.
- Newspaper notices during various years. 2 vol. 1825–1906.
- Programmes of concerts and entertainments: miscellaneous. Boston, 1900–1906.
Embossed Boston line type.
- Programmes of the commencement exercises and entertainments given at the Perkins institution. Boston, 1878–94.
Embossed Boston line type.
- Reports. 1–75. 1829–1906. Boston.
- Reports to the Massachusetts board of education, upon the work of the instruction of the adult blind in their homes. 1–6. Boston, 1902–1907. Wright and Potter.
- Scrap-books containing accounts and notices of the school and its work. 23 vol. 1833–1907.
- Short account of the school in July 1857; *see* Rhode Island schoolmaster. vol. 3. Providence, 1858.
- Simonds, Thomas C. Perkins institution; *see* his History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. pp. 187–93: 297–300. portraits. illus. maps. Boston, 1857. David Clapp.
- Washington's birthday: newspaper notices on entertainments. 1885–1907.

Perkins institution for the blind — Continued.

- *Boys' department.* Programmes of entertainments on Washington's birthday. Boston, 1896–1907.
Embossed Boston line type. Programme for 1897 type-written.
- *Girls' department.* Alumnae by-laws and programmes. Boston, 1885–1901.
Embossed Boston line type.
- — Programmes of entertainments on Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897–1903.
Embossed Boston line type.
- *Kindergarten.* Appeals and reports. 1882–1906. Boston.
- — Letters received at the Perkins institution in connection with the business of the kindergarten. 20 vol. 1887–1907.
- — Letters written by Mr. Anagnos in regard to the business of the kindergarten during the years 1887–1906.
Letter-press copies.
- — Newspaper notices in regard to the kindergarten during various years from 1882–1907. 2 vol.
- — Proceedings at the dedication of the new building, Roxbury, April 19, 1887. portrait. 108 pp. Boston, 1887. Rand, Avery and co.
- — Programmes of the receptions held at the kindergarten in honor of Froebel's birthday. Boston, 1896–1907.
Embossed Boston line type. Programme for 1897 type-written.
- Poulsson, Annie Emilie. Blind children's kindergarten; from Wide awake, an illustrated magazine. illus. 6 pp. October 1883. Boston. D. Lothrop and co.
- Sturgis, Dinah. Kindergarten for the blind: reprinted from the New England magazine. illus. pp. 433–52. December 1895. Boston.

Perkins institution for the blind — *Continued.*

- *see also* New England institution for the blind; *also* Education. Anagnos, M.; *also* Howe, S. G. Section IX; *also* Education. Biography. Anagnos, M.; *also* Howe, S. G. Section IX. b.

Prince, John T. Report upon schools for the deaf and blind, etc., in the State of Massachusetts; reprinted from the 69th report of the State board of education. January 1906. 48 pp. Boston, 1906.

Royal commission on the blind. Alphabetical digest to the minutes of evidence before the Royal commission on the blind, the deaf and dumb of the United Kingdom. 180 pp. London, 1889. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

- Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal commission on the blind, the deaf and dumb. tables. VI, 876 pp. London, 1889. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

- Report of the Home teaching society. 8 pp. London, 1885.

- Report of the Royal commission on the blind, the deaf and dumb of the United Kingdom, with appendix. embossed pp. CXXVIII, 390 pp. London, 1889. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

- on the condition of the blind. Report on the blind of Scotland. 4 pp. Edinburgh, 1886.

Royal normal college. Beale, Anne. Normal college for the blind; from Sunday at home. illus. 5 pp. March 13, 1886. London.

- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Mulock. Fighting in the dark; from Good words. September 1873. London.

Account of Francis Joseph Campbell and Royal normal college.

- Education of the blind, an open letter in regard to an act of parliament. 2 pp. January 1, 1894.

Type-written unsigned copy.

- Extracts about the school; from papers and magazines during various years from 1868–1907.

Royal normal college — *Continued.*

- Hammerton, J. A. Wonders of the blind and dumb ; from Temple magazine. illus. pp. 339-44. London. Horace Marshall and son.
- Mr. Campbell's pupils ; from Cornhill magazine. pp. 349-57. March 1876. London. Smith and Elder.
- Reports. 1873-1904. London.
- Salmon, Edward. How the blind are educated ; from Strand magazine. illus. pp. 563-70. June 1891. London.
- — reprint from Strand magazine. illus. 12 pp. London, 1889.
- What should be done with the blind ? by W. C. Preston ; from Sunday magazine. illus. pp. 167-71. March 1884. London. Isbister and co.
- Woolmer, D. L. Chasing of the shadows ; from Quiver. illus. 4 pp. July 1899. London.
- *see also* Books by Blind Authors. Campbell, F. J. Section III.

Ryerson, Rev. E. Report on institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind in Europe, and in the United States, with suggestions for their establishment in Ontario. 58 pp. Toronto, 1868. Daily telegraph printing house.

Dr. Ryerson, superintendent of education for Ontario.

St. George's Fields. *School for the blind.* Account of the school for the indigent blind in St. George's Fields, Surrey, instituted in 1799. illus. 79 pp. London, 1808. Printed by the philanthropic society.

- — plate. 100 pp. London, 1813. Printed by the philanthropic society.
- — Acts of parliament relating to the school for the indigent blind : June 1872. Incorporation act 1826 : anno septimo Georgii IV. Regis.

St. George's Fields — Continued.

- *School for the blind.* Architect's plans of the school, by John Newman; from Civil engineer and architects journal. June 1838. London.
- — Blind people: their works and ways; from Churchman's magazine. pp. 41-8. January 1853; *see also* Education. Johns, Rev. B. G. Section IX.
- — Extracts about the school from papers and magazines during various years from 1803-67.
- — List of subscribers, honorary members, and donors to the school for the indigent blind, in St. George's Fields, Southwark, and a report of the school. XXXVI, 99 pp. Clapham, S. W. 1873.

Report for 1873, evidently corrected for the year 1874.

St. John's Wood. *School for the blind.* Holmes, F. M. Blind at play; from Quiver. illus. pp. 1-4. November 1894. London. Cassell and co.

Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous.* Collection of clippings from papers and magazines in regard to schools for the blind and their work. 23 vol. 1888-1907.

— *Perkins institution.* Collection of clippings in regard to the Perkins institution, and its work. 23 vol. 1833-1907.

Sheffield institution for the blind. Reports. 1897, 1905.

South Carolina school for the blind. Reports. 1856: 1859: 1871: 1872: 1877-1904.

Incomplete set.

South Dakota school for the blind. Reports. 1-4. 1900-1906. Gary.

South Devon and Cornwall institution for the blind. Reports. 12-43. 1871-1902. Plymouth.

Very broken set, with many missing.

Talks, tales and public opinion; a magazine published monthly by Columbia polytechnic institute for the blind. 1899-1907. Washington. Press of the Columbia polytechnic institute. Washington.

Tennessee school for the blind. Annual report of the state superintendent of public schools. 1874-5. pp. 219-21. Nashville, 1876.

— **Reports.** 1-32. 1845-1906.

Several reports missing.

Texas institution for the colored blind. Reports. 1887-1901. Austin.

Several reports missing.

Texas State institution for the blind. Reports. 1-48. 1857-1905. Austin.

Reports 2, 3 and 5 missing.

Thacher, Mary P. Some little folks who live in the dark ; from her Sea-shore and prairie. pp. 212-20. Boston, 1877. James R. Osgood and co.

Short account of the pupils at the Perkins institution.

Ulster society for the deaf and blind. Reports. 5-6. 1841-42, 1875, 1879, 1887.

Utah school for the blind. Reports. 1896-1904. Salt Lake City.

Vienna. *Institution for the blind.* Account of the institute translated from the "National register" for the German confederated states — 1824 ; from New England galaxy. Friday, February 23, 1827. Boston.

— — Interesting account of the hospital of the blind, the institution for the education of blind children at Vienna ; from the London monthly magazine, October 1819 ; reprinted in the Atheneum. vol. 6. pp. 221-25. Boston, 1819-20.

Virginia institution for the deaf and blind. Reports. 1-66. 1849-1904. Staunton.

Reports 51 and 55 missing.

Washington State institution for defective youth. Reports. 1888-1900. Vancouver.

Reports 1, 4, and 8 missing.

West of England institution for the blind. Reports. 1901, 1902, 1904. Exeter, England.

West Virginia school for the deaf and blind. Reports. 1870-1902. Romney.

Several reports missing.

Western Pennsylvania institution for the blind. Reports. 1888-1906.

First report manuscript copy, second report missing.

Wilson, Henry J. Information with regard to institutions, societies and classes for the blind in England and Wales. 45 pp. London, 1887.

— — with preface by the author. Revised ed. 45 pp. London, 1896.

Mr. Wilson is secretary to the committee of Gardner's trust for the blind.

Wisconsin school for the blind. Reports. 1850-1904. Janesville.

Several reports missing.

Worcester college for the blind sons of gentlemen. Reports. 1879-92.

Several reports missing.

Yorkshire school for the blind. Extracts from papers and reports about the school during various years from 1883-1907.

— History of the Manor house, York, illustrated with etchings. 11 pp. York. Daily herald office.

— Notes on the report of the Jubilee conference, held at York in July 1883. Ed. 2. 16 pp. London, 1889. Kegan Paul, Trench and co.

Yorkshire school for the blind — *Continued.*

- Report of the Jubilee celebration of the foundation of the school for the blind, July 16–26, 1883. 228 pp. York, 1883. Daily herald office.
- — with an appendix on the Cologne congress of 1888. 247 pp. York, 1889. Daily herald office.
- Reports. 1865–1906. York.

Reports, History, etc.; *see also* Adult Blind. Section I; *also* Education. Biography of Educators. Section IX. *b.*; *also* Libraries. Section IX. *c.*; *also* Printing. Section IX. *d.*

SECTION X. — SPECIMENS OF EMBOSSED TYPE.

BRILLE.

Elbee, W., compiler. Anecdotes, epitaphs and conundrums ; embossed in English Braille. Edinburgh, 1892.

Printed at the Royal blind asylum and school. West Craigmillar, Edinburgh.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de. Blind as seen through blind eyes : translated by F. Park Lewis. Philadelphia, 1906.

Printed in uncontracted American Braille.

BOSTON LINE TYPE.

Atlas of the United States ; printed for the use of the blind, at the expense of John C. Gray, under the direction of Samuel G. Howe, at the New England institution for the education of the blind. Boston, 1837.

Baxter, Rev. Richard. Call to the unconverted ; printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind, for the American tract society. Boston, 1836.

Bible. Acts of the Apostles. Acts of the Apostles ; printed for the blind : dedicated to the inhabitants of Nantucket and New Bedford. Boston, 1835.

First embossed book printed in Boston, by contributions raised by Dr. Howe in Nantucket and New Bedford.

— **Proverbs.** Book of Proverbs ; presented to the blind by Samuel May, and executed at the Perkins institution. Boston, 1842.

Blind child's book ; printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind. Boston, 1835.

Blind child's second book ; printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind. 1836.

Collection of hymns ; for the use of the blind ; printed at the Perkins institution. Boston, 1854.

Diderot, Dennis. Letter upon the blind for the use of those who see : translated from the original French by S. G. Howe, and printed at the P. institution for the blind. Boston, 1857.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D. Atlas of the principal islands of the globe, for the use of the blind ; executed at the institution for the education of the blind. Boston, 1838.

With embossed maps.

— *compiler.* Diagrams illustrating a compendium of natural philosophy, for the use of the blind. Boston, 1836.

Printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind.

— Dictionary of astronomical terms ; printed for the use of the blind at Perkins institution. Boston, 1841.

Logarithms of numbers ; printed for the use of the blind, at the Perkins institution and Massachusetts asylum. Boston, 1841.

Murray, Lindley. Grammar of the English language, altered and abridged ; printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind. 1835.

Pierce, Benjamin. Elementary treatise on plane geometry ; printed for the use of the blind, at the press of the Perkins institution and Massachusetts asylum. Boston, 1840.

Selection of Psalms ; from Dr. Watts and other authors ; printed at the New England institution for the education of the blind. 1835.

ENGLISH RAISED LETTERS.

Clark, F. W. Brief history of Rome, for the use of the blind, compiled and printed by Clark, the blind mathematician. vol. 1. London, 1859.

Euclid. Elements of Euclid's geometry, the first three books; printed by F. W. Clark, at the Wilberforce school for the blind, while a pupil of W. Turner. First month. the IXth. 1856, York.

F. W. Clark was a blind mathematician.

Geometrical figures ; for plane geometry, made by sticking linen thread along the lines, as kindergarten figures are outlined; with an inscription "F. W. Clark, 1860."

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Lays of ancient Rome. Worcester, England. 1862.

Plain words ; for those who can read but little. Ed. 2. London, 1839.

Poor Joseph : an authentic narrative. Religious tract society. London, 1837.

Selection of useful and ingenious mathematical problems ; producing simple and quadratic equations in raised letters, for the use of the blind; printed by F. W. Clark, who is himself blind. London, 1858.

Sinner's help ; printed for the blind. Ed. 2. London, 1842. Religious tract society.

Embossed in raised angular letters, with capitals and lower case.

Taylor, Rev. W. Diagrams of Euclid's elements of geometry, in embossed form for the use of blind persons. Part 1. York, 1828.

One of the first books printed in England for the use of the blind.

FRERE'S TYPE.

Bible. Matthew. Gospel according to Matthew, in Frere's embossed type: printed in Westminster, England, and presented to Dr. Howe by J. H. Frere.

Frere's type: originated in 1837 a few months after the Lucas' type. Characters run from left to right and right to left: lines and letters reversed.

FRENCH RAISED LETTERS.

Guillié, Dr. Extracts from the best English authors, both in prose and poetry, disposed in a regular series with notes, in order to facilitate to the young blind the study of the English language: printed by the young blind at the institution. Paris, An 1818.

First embossed book published in the English language. Dr. Guillié, Director general of the Royal institution for the young blind at Paris, 1814-51.

GALL'S TRIANGULAR TYPE.

First class book; for the blind. London. Sunday school union. Paternoster Row.

Printed by J. Gall, Edinburgh, in his triangular alphabet.

Gall, James. First book for teaching the blind to read and write by the triangular alphabet: printed by James Gall, 22 Niddry street, Edinburgh.

— Scripture statements with respect to religious doctrines and moral duty. 1833.

GLASGOW TYPE.

Chambers, W. and R. Introduction to the science of astronomy; embossed by permission, for the use of the blind. Glasgow, 1841.

Printed in the asylum, at the institution press, by John Alston, honorary treasurer to the asylum, with charts in relief.

Baker, Charles. First lessons on religion and a series of lessons on prayer, for the use of the blind: printed at the institution press. Glasgow, 1837.

History of the Bible; epitomized from the edition published in 1818, embossed for the use of the blind: printed in the asylum, at the institution press, by John Alston. Glasgow, n.d.

Musical catechism; enlarged with tunes, for the use of the blind. Ed. 3. Glasgow, 1838.

Principles of English grammar; in raised letters for the use of the blind: printed at the institution press by John Alston. Glasgow, 1838.

Selection of fables; with wood cuts, for the use of the blind. Ed. 2. Glasgow, 1838. Printed in the asylum, by the institution press.

Contains very quaint pictures in relief, very unusual in embossed books.

Selections from eminent authors; embossed for the use of the blind: printed in the asylum at the institution press. Glasgow, 1839.

Todd, John. Lectures to children: embossed. 3 vol. Glasgow, 1841.

Presentation copy to Laura Bridgman, from Joseph Adshead, Manchester, England, 1846.

HUGHES' TYPE.

Hughes. First lessons for the blind, in raised characters. London, 1847.

Hughes was himself blind. His type was made up of large and small dots, and lines, and never attracted much attention.

LUCAS' TYPE.

Bible. *New Testament. Gospel of John.* Gospel according to St. John; edited by T. M. Lucas, inventor of the system for teaching the blind to read by embossed stenographic characters. July 1837.

Lucas originated his method about 1837 a few months before Frere's system was invented.

— — *Romans.* Epistle to the Romans; in Lucas embossed characters, edited by W. Gowrin. 1853.

Budd, E., editor. Simple history of England.

MOON TYPE.

Metcalf, John. Biography of John Metcalf; printed in Moon type. London.

Dr. Moon originated his system of embossed printing for the blind about 1847.

NEW YORK POINT.

Milwaukee weekly review ; edited by Joseph Gockel. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Joseph Gockel, who is blind, edits, prints and publishes this review himself.

NEW YORK RAISED LETTERS.

Primary reader ; for the blind, published by the New York institution for the blind. Piercy and Houel, printers. New York, 1847.

PENNSYLVANIA RAISED LETTERS.

Bible. *New Testament. Gospel of Mark.* Gospel according to Mark ; designed, executed and printed for the use of "The Pennsylvania institution of the blind." November 1833.

The first books for the blind in the United States were printed in Philadelphia.

— ***Old Testament. Proverbs.*** Book of Proverbs ; printed at the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind. Philadelphia, 1838. M. Snider.

— — ***Ruth and Esther.*** Books of Ruth and Esther in one volume ; presented to the New England institution for the blind, by the Pennsylvania institution for the blind. Julius R. Friedlander, principal. Philadelphia, May 1838.

Pennsylvania institution for the blind. Students magazine published monthly, containing original compositions by the pupils, and also selections. vol. 1. Printed on the institution press, M. Snider printer. Philadelphia, 1838.

Tarr, A. De Kalb. Independence hall ; and the Declaration of independence, July 4th, 1776 ; printed for the use of the blind, by Napoleon B. Kneass, Jr., a graduate of Pennsylvania institution. Philadelphia, 1865.

SHORTHAND FOR THE BLIND.

Edgbaston, Birmingham, England. *School for the blind.*

Embossed shorthand for the blind, formulated at Edgbaston, and awarded the "Five pound prize," offered by *Hora jocunda* for the best scheme of Braille shorthand. October 1898. West Craigmillar, Edinburgh.

Embossed in English Braille.

VIRGINIA LINE TYPE.

Covell, John C., compiler. Short English history, compiled and arranged for the pupils of the Virginia institution for the deaf and dumb and the blind by the principal [J. C. Covell] at the institution. Staunton, 1868.

INDEX.

[The figures refer to pages.]

- A. L. O. E.; *see* Tucker, Charlotte Maria.
 Aberdeen town and county association, 1.
 Adair, Mary, 120.
 Adams, George, 90.
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 73.
 Adams, Sir William, 90.
 African institution, 90.
 Alabama School for the blind, 143, 156.
 Albertotti, Giuseppe, 138.
 Alcott, Louisa May, 73.
 Alembert, Jean le Rond d', 98.
 Alexander, Alexander, 90.
 Allen, Edward E., 1, 90, 104, 120, 141, 145.
 Allen, Grant, 102.
 Alston, John, 4, 120, 148.
 American association of the instructors of the blind, 156.
 American library association, 145.
 American printing house for the blind, 148.
 American social science association, 149.
 Anagnos, Mrs. Julia Romana, 23.
 Anagnos, Michael, 10, 108, 110, 115, 116, 117, 121, 139, 140, 143, 149, 156, 167, 168.
 Anderson, Robert, 38.
 Anderson, Thomas, 121.
 Anecdotes of the deaf, etc., 73.
 Angell, Henry C., M.D., 90.
 Apes, William, 17.
 Arkansas School for the blind, 156.
 Armitage, Thomas Rhodes, M.D., 4, 5, 91, 121, 140, 145, 149.
 Arnould, Louis, 109.
 Artman, William, 15.
 Asnières institution for deaf-mutes, 122.
 Association for the welfare of the blind. *London*, 8.
 Austin, Mary, 73.
 Ayers, Edward A., M.D., 102.
 Babcock, Bertrand W., 89.
 Babcock, Stephen, 40.
 Badger, Vina C., 104.
 Bahler, John F., 15.
 Bain, Alexander, 98.
 Baker, Charles, 122, 149, 178.
 Baker, George, 105.
 Baldwin, Moses, 40.
 Ballard, Frank, 91.
 Bancroft, George, 33.
 Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, 15, 27.
 Barker, Peter, 15.
 Barnes, Charles Edward, 73.
 Barnes, James, 73.
 Barnhill, Alexander, 122.
 Bartimeus of Maui, 15.
 Bath blind school home, 156.
 Bath institution for blind and deaf, 156.
 Battles, Frank, 98.
 Baxter, Rev. Richard, 175.
 Beale, Anne, 1, 5, 10, 122, 146, 169.
 Beebe, Eleanor, 122.
 Belisarius, 15-17.
 Bell, Robert, 29.
 Benedict, Marie, 40.
 Bennett, Arthur G., M.D., 5.
 Bevan, Edward, 25.
 Bew, Mr., 122.
 Bidlake, John, 40.
 Binney, Rev. T., 28, 58.
 Bird, John, 5, 40, 71.
 Birley, Caroline, 73.
 Black, Charles E. D., 122.
 Blackheath association, 149.
 Blacklock, Thomas, 17, 40, 41.

- Blackwell, Thomas, 25.
 Blair, Robert Hugh, 149.
 Blake, Clarence J., *M.D.*, 115.
 Blathwayt, Raymond, 32, 122, 134, 156.
 Bledsoe, John F., 122.
 Blind Alice, 17.
 Blind Harry, *see* Henry the minstrel.
 Blind Joseph, 17.
 Blind. Occasional paper, 5, 124.
 Blind Tom, 18.
 Blind Tom the bell-ringer, *see* Wilson, Thomas.
 Blitz, A., 91.
 Boddy, Mary E., 76.
 Boinville, C. de, 77.
 Boston nursery for blind babies, 157.
 Bowen, Benjamin B., 41.
 Bowen, Mrs. C. E., 77.
 Bowring, John, 18.
 Boyle, G. W., 5.
 Brace, Julia, 104, 105.
 Bradford institute for the blind, 157.
 Bradley, Mary, 105.
 Bramston, M., 77.
 Breck, Samuel, 140, 143.
 Bridgman, Laura, 105-107.
 Brighton asylum for the blind, 157.
 Brighton institution for the blind, 157.
 Brighton school for the blind, 157.
 Bristol asylum for the blind, 157.
 British blind association, 1, 124.
 British encyclopædia, 18.
 British and foreign blind association, 150, 155, 157.
 Brooklyn. *Industrial home*, 8.
 Brooklyn. *Public library*, 146.
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 64.
 Brown, Frances, 18, 42.
 Brown, I., 77.
 Brown, Orlando C., 5.
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 77.
 Browning, John, 91.
 Bryant, William Cullen, 53.
 Brydges, Sir Egerton, 29.
 Buckle, Anthony, 124, 140, 157.
 Buckley, Rev. T. A., 53.
 Budd, E., 179.
 Bull, Thomas, *M.D.*, 42, 124.
 Bullock, Cynthia, 42.
 Bumpus, Everett Chauncey, 18.
 Burnet, G., *D.D.*, 38, 125.
 Burnet, John R., 104, 113, 114.
 Burnet, William, 161.
 Burritt, O. H., 5, 10.
 Burton, Francis, 19.
 Butler, John C., 159.
 Buttre, L. C., 28.
 California. *Home for adults*, 9.
 California institution for the blind, 157.
 California. *State library*, 146, 148.
 Calignani, 165.
 Callanan, Helena, 42.
 Camden, Charles, 77.
 Campbell, Charles F. F., 1, 10.
 Campbell, Francis Joseph, 42, 43, 125.
 Campbell, James Ure, 19.
 Campbell, Rev. W., 128.
 Candolle, *Professor de*, 25.
 Canton. *Ophthalmic hospital*, 91.
 Carleton, William, 77.
 Carll, Lewis Buffett, 19, 43.
 Carter, A., 43.
 Carter, R. Brudenell, 102.
 Carter, William Lorenzo, 43.
 Carton, *Abbe C.*, 9, 10, 125, 150.
 Cary, T. G., 144.
 Caswell, Almorin O., 115, 140.
 Census; *see* United States. *Census office*; also Great Britain. *Census*; also Perkins institution. *Census*, 96, 166.
 Centres for blind children, 125.
 Chalmers, A., 29.
 Chambers' encyclopædia, 19, 123.
 Chambers, Robert, 19, 24, 178.
 Champion, Francis, 43.
 Channing, William E., *D.D.*, 29.
 Chappell, Jennie, 110.
 Charities register and digest, 6.
 Charity organization society, 11.
 Charity reform papers, 2, 11, 125.
 Cheselden, William, *M.D.*, 91.
 Chettle, Henry, 78.
 Chicago public library, 146.
 Chickering, Jonas, 141.
 Chinese. *Blind*, 125, 128, 158.
 Christie, John, 150.
 Cincinnati public library, 146.
 Clark, F. W., 176.
 Clark, W. H., 37.
 Clifford, William Kingdon, 96.
 Cobb, J. F., 129.
 Cocke, James R., *M.D.*, 43.
 Coldstream, John P., 6, 126.
 Cole, O. B., 19.
 Color Blindness, 102.
 Colorado school for the deaf and blind, 158.

- Columbia institution for the deaf and blind, 158.
 Combe, George, 104, 126, 141.
 Conference on the blind, 158.
 Connecticut. *Adult blind*, 9.
 Connecticut. *Industrial institute for the blind*, 9.
 Connecticut. *State board of charities*, 9.
 Conscience, Henrik, 78.
 Conway, Hugh, 78.
 Cooter, Eliza, 107.
 Courtney, Abram V., 19.
 Covell, John C., 181.
 Coxe, *Abp.* William, 43, 44.
 Craddock, Charles Egbert, 78.
 Craigie, W. A., 24.
 Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria Mulock, 78, 169.
 Cranbourne, *Viscount*, 33, 44.
 Crawford, Francis Marion, 79.
 Crawford, Mary C., 110.
 Croad, *Mrs.* Rebecca Caroline Hayman, 107.
 Crocker, Cora Adelia, 108.
 Crockford, Gertrude, 79.
 Crosby, Frances Jane, 19, 44, 45, 105.
 Cumming, J., *D.D.*, 23.
 Cummings, William H., 126.
 Cummins, Maria, 79.
 Dabbs, George H. R., *M.D.*, 79.
 Davis, Helen Amelia, 147.
 Day, John, 78.
 Day, Mary L., 45.
 Day, William J., 2.
 De Kroyft, *Mrs.* S. H., 45, 46.
 Deleuze, J. P. F., 98.
 Delille, Jacques, 20.
 Dickens, Charlés, 79, 105.
 Dickie, *Rev.* Matthew, 79.
 Dictionary of British biography, 20.
 Diderot, Denis, 126, 176.
 Dix, Sarah M., 46.
 Dixon, J. M., 46.
 Dodsley, R., 78.
 Donaldson, Henry H., 105.
 Dorr, Julia C. R., 35.
 Douglas, John, 29.
 Downing, James, 46.
 Doyle, Edward, 20, 46.
 Drake, Nathan, 25, 29, 32, 79.
 Draper, Susan A., 146.
 Drown, Daniel A., 46.
 Drummond, George, 46.
 Dunglison, Robley, 126.
 Dunning, T. J., 2.
 Eaton, Cyrus, 47.
 Edgar, Robert, 108.
 Edgar, Timothy Bloomfield, 47.
 Edgbaston, Birmingham. *School for the blind*, 158, 181.
 Edinburgh encyclopædia, 20.
 Edinburgh royal blind asylum, 158.
 Edmonds, C. R., 29.
 Edson, Carroll E., *M.D.*, 54.
 Elbee, W., 175.
 Eliot, George, 80.
 Elliot, Samuel, 166.
 Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F., 80.
 Ellis, *Rev.* George E., 33.
 Ellis, Rufus, 33.
 Embury, *Mrs.* Emma C., 80.
 Emmert, J. H., 80.
 Encyclopædia Americana, 20.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 20, 123.
 Encyclopædia metropolitana, 20.
 Encyclopædia of arts, 20.
 England. *Adult blind*, 9.
 English encyclopædia, 20, 122, 123.
 Ernest Augustus. *King of Hanover*, 20.
 Euler, Leonhard, 21, 47.
 European congress for the blind, 159.
 Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio, 80.
 Fairbanks, Charles Albert, 47.
 Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 80.
 Farnham, *Mrs.* E. W., 105.
 Farrar, Frederick William, *D.D.*, 126.
 Fawcett, Henry, 21, 47, 48.
 Fawcett, *Mrs.* Millicent Garrett, 48.
 Fenn, Annie S., 80.
 Fenn, G. Manville, 80.
 Fenn, W. W., 48, 49.
 Fentress, W. H., 49.
 Ferreri, Giulio, 108.
 Fisher, J. F., 140.
 Fleming, Albert, 80.
 Fletcher, Robert, 30.
 Florida school for the blind, 159.
 Fogg, *Mme.* Gladys Perkins, 21.
 Forbes, James, 2.
 Forster, *Rev.* Samuel Strong, 127, 141.
 Foster, *Mrs.* A. F., 143.
 Fowler, John S., 91.
 Fowler, Richard, *M.D.*, 98, 108.
 Fox, L. Webster, *M.D.*, 6, 91, 92.
 Franklin, Edward, 49.
 Franz, J. C. August, 92.
 Fraser, Charles Frederick, 127, 159.
 Fraser, *Mrs.* Charles Frederick, 81.

- Fraser, Septimus, 49, 127.
 Frere, J. H., 177.
 Friedlander, Julius Rheinhold, 141.
 Fuchs, Ernst, *M.D.*, 92.
 Furness, W. H., 141.
 Fyfe, J. H., 127.
 Gale, James, 21, 22.
 Gall, James, 109, 127, 128, 150, 178.
 Gardner, Augustus Kinsley, 159.
 Gardner's trust, 6, 159.
 Garnet, *Mrs.* Charles, 81.
 Garthwaite, L., 150.
 Georgia academy for the blind, 159.
 Gerry, Margarita Spalding, 147.
 Gibbon, Edward, 16.
 Gibbs, Philip, 128.
 Gigerl, Emerich, 11.
 Gilbert, Elizabeth, 6, 22.
 Gillespie, C. Bancroft, 166.
 Gilman, D. C., 22.
 Glasgow asylum for the blind, 120, 159.
 Glenn, John, 22, 49.
 Glenwood, Ida, 49.
 Glover, Joseph Beal, 141.
 Goad, Harold Elsdale, 81.
 Goodwin, *Rev. D. R.*, 144.
 Gordon-Cumming, Constance Fenwick, 125, 128.
 Gower, John, 22.
 Gray, Christian, 49.
 Gray, James, 50.
 Great Britain. *Census*, 2.
 Green, F. W. Edridge, 102.
 Green, Joseph Henry, 92.
 Greene, Homer, 81.
 Grey, Rose, 81.
 Groves, T., 150.
 Guillié, *Dr.*, 11, 129, 137, 178.
 Gutzlaff, Laura, 23, 146.
 Guyot, C., 138.
 Guyot, R. T., 138.
 Hague, Joseph, 109.
 Haguewood, Linnie, 109.
 Halifax school for the blind, 159.
 Hall, *Mrs.* Florence Howe, 81, 106, 129.
 Hall, Frank H., 99.
 Hall, Granville Stanley, 92, 105, 107, 138.
 Hall, L. V., 15.
 Halliday, Eva, 109.
 Hamilton, J. P., 7.
 Hammerton, J. A., 170.
 Händel, George Frederick, 23.
 Hanes, E., 23.
 Harris, George, 23.
 Harris, William, 13, 137, 139, 155.
 Haswell, D. O., 129.
 Haüy, Valentin, 129, 161.
 Hawkes, Clarence, 23, 50, 51.
 Hawkins, *Rev.* Chauncey J., 159.
 Hawkins, Joseph, 51.
 Hayley, William, 30.
 Heady, Morrison, 23, 51.
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 81.
 Hedger, H., 6.
 Hellis, Nellie, 81.
 Hendrickson, Henry, 51.
 Henry the minstrel, 23, 24, 51, 52.
 Henshaw's blind asylum, 159.
 Herreshoff, John, 24.
 Heurtin, Marie, 109.
 Hewlett, S. S., 129.
 Heywood, Isabel M., 9.
 Heywood, *Rev.* John, 37.
 Higgens, C., 92.
 Higginson, Thomas W., 26.
 Highland society of Scotland, 32.
 Hill, *Rev.* David, 129.
 Hill, Frank A., 12.
 Hinshelwood, James, *M.D.*, 99.
 Hirst, Alfred, 52, 99, 140.
 Hirzel, Henri, 113.
 Hitz, John, 111.
 Hobbes, Thomas, 53.
 Hodder, Edwin, 24.
 Hofland, *Mrs.*, 81.
 Hoge, W. J., 82.
 Hohannes, Blind, 52.
 Hollier, John, 52.
 Holman, James, 24, 52.
 Holmes, Alice A., 53.
 Holmes, Charles W., 53.
 Holmes, *Mrs.* Marcus H., 82.
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 111, 160.
 Holt, Winifred, 2, 9.
 Homerus, 25, 53.
 Hood, *Rev.* Paxton, 82.
 Hosmer, Elmer S., 153.
 Houldey, *Rev.* W. E., 39.
 Howard, Henry, *M.D.*, 93.
 Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward, 141, 142.
 Howe, M. A. DeWolf, 160.
 Howe, Maud, 106.
 Howe memorial fund, 150, 151.
 Howe, Samuel Gridley, *M.D.*, 106, 130, 141-143, 151, 160, 167, 176.
 Huard, 54.
 Huber, Francis, 25, 26, 54.
 Hughes, 179.
 Hugo, Victor, 82.

- Hull blind institution, 161.
 Humason, Thomas A., 111.
 Hunter, J. Howard, 130.
 Hunter, Joseph, 30.
 Illingworth, W. Henry, 130.
 Illinois institution for the blind, 161.
 Illzach. *School for the blind*, 162.
 Indiana industrial home, 9.
 Indiana institution for the blind, 161.
 Industrial training, 10-14.
 Ingersoll, J. R., 140.
 Institution nationale des jeunes aveugles, 161.
 Iowa college for the blind, 161.
 Iowa. *State bulletin*, 161.
 Ivimey, Joseph, 30.
 Jackson, James, *M.D.*, 33.
 Jackson, Joel Rogers, 26.
 Japan. *Blind*, 131.
 Jardine, Sir William, 26.
 Jasmin, Jacques, 82.
 Jastrow, Joseph, 99, 111.
 Javal, Dr. Émile, 54.
 Jerram, C. S., 60.
 Jerusalem, Wilhelm, 109.
 John, Lawrence, 82.
 Johns, Rev. B. G., 21, 99, 102, 124, 131.
 Johnson, Edmund C., 2, 131, 151.
 Johnson, George E., 100.
 Johnson, Joseph Henry, *M.D.*, 143.
 Johnson, Samuel, 30.
 Johnson, Stanley, 132.
 Johnston, Rev. David, 143.
 Jones, Charles H., 9.
 Jones, Edward F., 54.
 Jones, Mrs. Frederick Rhinelander, 132.
 Jones, Rev. Harry, 100.
 Jones, J. H., 114.
 Jones, Schoolcraft, 82.
 Kansas institution for the blind, 162.
 Keane, Annie, 54.
 Keightley, Thomas, 30.
 Keller, Helen, 2, 3, 93, 110-112.
 Kennedy, Myra E., 82.
 Kennedy, William, 26.
 Kentucky institution for the blind, 162.
 Kernahan, Coulson, 27.
 Kimball, Fanny A., 55.
 King, Alice, 55.
 Kipling, Rudyard, 82.
 Kitchiner, William, 93.
 Kitto, John, 106, 113, 132.
 Kittredge, Charmian, 29.
 Klein, Johann Wilhelm, 132.
 Kleinhans, Josef, 26.
 Knie, Johann, 55, 132.
 Korolenko, Vladimir, 83.
 Krauskopf, Charles C., 93.
 Kubicek, Emma, 112.
 Küstermann, Oscar, 14.
 Lamb, Charles, 83.
 Lamson, Mrs. Mary Swift, 106.
 Lang, Fanny Forester, 55.
 Lardner, Rev. Dionysius, 30, 93.
 La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 11, 55, 100, 132, 175.
 Latimer, Henry Randolph, 55.
 Lauder, William, 30.
 Laurie, Joseph, *M.D.*, 93.
 Lawrence, Abbott, 64.
 Leeds united institution for the blind and deaf, 162.
 Leeves, Rev. William, 83.
 Leicester association for the blind, 162.
 Leonhart, Rudolph, 56.
 Lettsom, John Coakley, 6.
 Levy, William Hanks, 6, 26, 93, 100, 133, 151.
 Lewis, F. Park, *M.D.*, 11, 55, 132.
 Library of Congress, 147.
 Lieber, Francis, 107.
 Liefde, John de, 162.
 Lindsey, Van S., 93.
 Littell, S., 93.
 Liverpool school for indigent blind, 162.
 London home teaching society, 3, 169.
 London. *Blind*, 162.
 London. *School board*, 162.
 Long, John Luther, 83.
 Longfellow, Henry W., 83.
 Louisiana institution for the blind, 162.
 Low, Sampson, 162.
 Lowe, Robert, 26.
 Lowry, Robert, *D.D.*, 19, 44.
 Lucas, T. M., 151, 179.
 Lund, T. W. M., 36, 83.
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 163.
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, 84.
 M'Avoy, Margaret, 27.
 M'Callum, Daniel, 56.
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 177.
 McClintock, Rev. J., 28, 58.
 Macculloch, G., 108.
 McDonald, Colin, 37, 133.
 McFarland, J. T., *D.D.*, 111.
 McGiffin, C. S., 9.
 M'Govan, James, 84.
 McHenry, J. Howard, 152.

- Mackay institute for deaf and blind, 163.
- Mackenzie, Henry, 32.
- Macnamara, Lewis, 84.
- McNoo, Frederic, 109.
- Macpherson, James, 62.
- Macy, John A., 111, 112.
- Macy, William Hussey, 56.
- Maher, John F., 27.
- Mahon, Philip Henry, *Lord*, 16.
- Maine. *Adult blind*, 11.
- Mann, Edwin J., 104, 113.
- Mann, Horace, 142.
- Mansfield, J. M., 138.
- Manual Training: *see* Industrial Training.
- Marks, John, 56.
- Marmontel, J. F., 16, 17.
- Marston, Rev. C. D., 56.
- Marston, Rev. Herbert J. R., 56, 57.
- Marston, Louise, 84.
- Marston, Philip Bourke, 27, 57.
- Martin, Frances, 22.
- Martin, William, 7, 84, 133.
- Maryland school for the blind, 163.
- Maryland school for the colored blind, 163.
- Massachusetts. *Adult blind*, 11.
- Massachusetts. *Board of education*, 12, 163.
- Massachusetts. *Bureau of statistics*, 94.
- Massachusetts civic league, 133.
- Massachusetts. *Commission on the blind*, 12.
- Massachusetts. *Commonwealth*, 12.
- Massachusetts historical society, 34.
- Mastriani, Francesco, 84.
- Matheson, Rev. George, 57, 58.
- Mathew, Frank, 84.
- Maunder, Samuel, 27.
- May, Charles H., 94.
- May Fair, 160, 163.
- May, J. P., 84.
- Mayhew, Henry, 84.
- Medhurst, Rev. Charles E., 141.
- Meijer, Johann H., 133.
- Meldrum, Robert, 3, 12, 102, 133.
- Mell, Alexander, 134.
- Mentor, 124, 163.
- Metcalf, John, 27, 28, 179.
- Mewis, Catharine, 28.
- Meystre, James Edward, 113.
- Michigan blind people's general welfare association, 7.
- Michigan employment institution for the blind, 7.
- Michigan school for deaf mutes and the blind, 163.
- Midland institution for the blind, 163.
- Milburn, Rev. William Henry, 28, 29, 58, 59.
- Miller, Alexander, 94.
- Miller, Valentine, 29.
- Milton, John, 29-31, 59-61.
- Milwaukee weekly review, 180.
- Minnesota school for the blind, 163.
- Miscellaneous scrap-books, 4, 8, 115, 116, 117, 118, 171.
- Mississippi institution for the blind, 163.
- Mississippi institution for the deaf and dumb, 116.
- Missouri school for the blind, 164.
- Mitchell, Alexander, 3, 61.
- Mitchell, Sir Arthur, 113.
- Mitchell, D. G., 34.
- Mitchell, James, 113, 114.
- Mitford, Mary Russell, 32, 85.
- Moldenhawer, Johannes, 12, 134.
- Monroe, Will S., 139.
- Montana school for the blind, 164.
- Moon, Robert C., 147.
- Moon, William, 32, 61, 100, 134, 152.
- Mooney, John A., 134.
- Moore, Edward, 3.
- Morey, Jesse T., 134.
- Morford, Eben P., 61.
- Morisseau, Victorine, 114.
- Morland, Sir Samuel, 61.
- Morris, Jacob G., 143.
- Morrison, Frederick Douglas, 143.
- Morrison, George C., 12.
- Morton, A. Stanford, 94.
- Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler, 27, 57.
- Moulton, Maria C., 143.
- Moxom, Philip S., *D.D.*, 85.
- Murdock, J. E., 17.
- Murphy, Henry, 62.
- Murray, Rev. John, 35.
- Murray, Lindley, 176.
- Murray, W. H., 158.
- Music for the blind, 134.
- National education association, 134.
- National encyclopædia, 32.
- Nebraska institution for the blind, 164.
- Neil, S., 100.
- New England institution for the blind, 164.

- New Mexico institution for the blind, 164.
- New South Wales home teaching society, 3.
- New South Wales institution for the deaf and dumb, 164.
- New York circulating library for the blind, 147.
- New York historical society, 34.
- New York institution for the blind, 164.
- New York State. *Adult blind*, 12.
- New York State institution for the blind, 160, 164.
- New York State library, 139, 147.
- Niemeyer, Mary A., 62.
- Nieritz, Gustav, 85.
- Nordin, *Mme.* Elizabeth Anrep, 114.
- North Adelaide industrial school, 13.
- North Carolina school for the blind, 165.
- North Dakota school for the blind, 165.
- North Stafford blind and deaf school, 165.
- Northern counties school for the blind, 165.
- Norton, A. B., 94.
- Norwich asylum and school for the blind, 165.
- Oakvie, 3.
- Ogden, Rollo, 34.
- Ogdens, Charles, 21.
- Ohio home for working blind men, 10.
- Ohio institution for the blind, 165.
- Oldham workshops for the blind, 13.
- O'Meara, Kathleen, 36.
- Ontario institution for the blind, 165.
- Oracle encyclopædia, 32.
- Oregon institute for the blind, 165.
- Oren, Leslie Farquar, 114, 115.
- Orpen, C. E. H., 104, 114, 115.
- Ossian, 32, 62.
- Pablasek, Matthias, 135, 139.
- Palmer, Elihu, 62.
- Pamiki, the blind Hawaiian preacher, 33.
- Paris. *Institutions for the blind*, 135, 161, 165.
- Park, Andrew, 85.
- Parker, Richard G., 141.
- Parr, Thomas, 33.
- Pattison, Mark, 31.
- Paulding, James K., 85.
- Paul, M. A., 85.
- Payne, Alfred, 135.
- Peabody, Andrew Preston, *D.D.*, 143.
- Pearce, F. Savary, *M.D.*, 100.
- Peck, H. T., 34.
- Pennsylvania industrial home for blind women, 10.
- Pennsylvania institution for the blind, 138, 147, 165, 166, 180.
- Pennsylvania working home for blind men, 10.
- Penny cyclopædia, 33.
- Penny, Frances F., 62.
- Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, 144.
- Perkins institution for the blind, 13, 115, 147, 152, 166-169.
- Perkins institution for the blind. *Kinderergarten*, 156, 168.
- Perkins institution for the blind. *Scrap-books*, 112, 117, 118, 154, 167, 171.
- Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 144.
- Perry, Edward Baxter, 62, 63, 135.
- Peto, Henry, 21.
- Philadelphia. *Free library*, 147.
- Philpott, Hugh B., 135.
- Pidgin, Charles Felton, 85.
- Pierce, Benjamin, 176.
- Pindar, Peter, 20.
- Place, Frederick Robert, 85.
- Playfair, Lyon, *Lord*, 118.
- Plummer, John, 22.
- Plumptre, *Mrs. F. H.*, 152.
- Pollak, *Dr. Simon*, 164.
- Pope, Alexander, 53.
- Porter, Samuel, 114.
- Potter, Nathaniel Bowditch, *M.D.*, 7.
- Poulsson, Annie Emilie, 168.
- Poulsson, Laura E., 116.
- Prentice, Chalmers, *M.D.*, 94.
- Prescott, William Hickling, 33-35, 63, 64.
- Preston, W. C., 170.
- Price, E. C., 135.
- Price, Emma, 65.
- Priestly, Joseph, 95.
- Prince, John T., 169.
- Prince, *Rev. Joseph*, 35.
- Providence public library, 148.
- Purdon, John Edward, *M.D.*, 95.
- Pyle, Howard, 86.
- Rainey, Frank, *M.D.*, 153.
- Reade, Joseph, *M.D.*, 95.
- Reeves, Thomas, 35, 153.
- Reid, T. W., 26.
- Reid, Thomas, *D.D.*, 100.
- Reid, Wemyss, 118.

- Reinhard, *Herr*, 13.
 Renwick, Thomas, *M.D.*, 27.
 Reynolds, Richenda, 65.
 Rhoades, Nina, 65.
 Rhode Island. *Adult blind*, 4.
 Rhode Island veteran citizens' historical association, 36.
 Rice, Ruby, 115.
 Rice, Sara S., 62.
 Richards, *Mrs. Laura E.*, 86, 142, 144.
 Richardson, R., 31.
 Ritter, John P., 135.
 Rivers, *Dr. W. H. R.*, 103.
 Rives, Amélie, 86.
 Robertson, D. Argyle, *M.D.*, 95.
 Robin, Elizabeth, 115, 116.
 Robinson, E. B. F., 7, 95, 101, 136.
 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 35, 66.
 Robinson, Sarah, 107.
 Robyn, Henry, 153.
 Rogers, *Rev. Charles*, 32.
 Ross, *Rev. D. M.*, 37.
 Ross, *Rev. G. A. Johnston*, 19.
 Rostron, Marion, 116.
 Roth, *Dr. M.*, 95.
 Row, Richard, 86.
 Rowley, *Rev. Francis*, 7.
 Royal commission on the blind, 13, 169.
 Royal normal college, 169, 170.
 Ruggles, S. P., 154.
 Rushton, Edward, 36, 67.
 Russ, John Dennison, 136, 144, 154.
 Russell, George H., 67.
 Rutherford, John, 32.
 Ryerson, *Rev. E.*, 170.
 St. George's Fields. *School for the blind*, 170, 171.
 St. John, Percy, 86.
 St. John's Wood. *School for the blind*, 171.
 Salignac, *Mlle.*, 36.
 Salmon, Edward, 170.
 Salter, Mary J., 67.
 Sanborn, F. B., 136, 140, 142.
 Sanford, E. C., 107.
 San Francisco. *Library*, 148.
 Sanderson, Nicholas, 36, 67.
 Sawyer, Martha W., 154.
 Schoelcher, Victor, 23.
 Scotland. *Blind*, 4.
 Scott, Maud, 116.
 Scott, *Sir Walter*, 86.
 Scottish teachers of Out-door blind union, 4.
 Scrap-books. *Miscellaneous*, 4, 8, 115, 116, 117, 118, 171.
 Scrap-books. *Perkins Institution*, 112, 117, 154, 167, 171.
 Seabury, Samuel, *D.D.*, 86.
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, 24.
 Seguin, E., *M.D.*, 136.
 Ségur, Gaston de, 36.
 Selby, Clarence J., 116.
 Senior, Nassau, 95.
 Shakespeare, William, 87.
 Shaler, *Mrs. Sophia P.*, 107, 112.
 Shanks, Henry, 67.
 Shaw, Oliver, 36, 37, 68.
 Sheffield institution for the blind, 171.
 Shepherd, *Rev. William*, 36, 67.
 Sherlock, W. Crawford, 68.
 Shillaber, B. P., 46.
 Shotwell, Ambrose M., 7.
 Sibley, John T., 136.
 Simonds, Thomas C., 107, 167.
 Smiles, Samuel, 37, 82.
 Smith, E. B., 154.
 Smith, *Rev. H.*, 19.
 Smith, Joseph Brown, 37.
 Smith, Theodate L., 92.
 Snow Blindness; *see* Color Blindness.
 Soper, T. N., 68.
 Sophocles, 87.
 South Carolina school for the blind, 171.
 South Dakota school for the blind, 171.
 South Devon and Cornwall institution for the blind, 171.
 Spence, *Rev. Joseph*, 17.
 Sprague, William B., 38.
 Spyri, Johanna, 87.
 Stainsby, Henry, 154.
 Standfast, Richard, 87.
 Standish, Myles, *M.D.*, 96.
 Stearns, Frank P., 143.
 Steel, Flora Annie, 87.
 Stephen, Leslie, 21.
 Stephens, Henry G., 37.
 Stevens, Mamie E., 68.
 Stevenson, John, 96.
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 87.
 Stewart, Dugald, 114.
 Stirling, William, 34.
 Stoddard, John, 37.
 Stone, *Rev. George M.*, 9.
 Stone, William L., 101.
 Story, A. J., 165.
 Stoughton, John, 31.
 Stratton, Henry Wilson, 35, 68.

- Strickland, Jane Mordaunt, 88.
 Stringer, Thomas, 116, 117.
 Sturgis, Dinah, 136.
 Sullivan, Lottie, 117.
 Surrey association, 4.
 Swanzy, H. B., 96.
 Swift, S. T., 10, 136.
 Swinerton, Lenna D., 8.
 Symmons, Charles, *D.D.*, 31.
 Talbot, Eugene S., 101.
 Talks, tales and public opinion, 172.
 Tarr, A. De Kalb, 180.
 Taylor, Sophie C., 88.
 Taylor, W. H., 69, 137.
 Taylor, *Rev.* William, 154, 177.
 Taylor, William A., 137.
 Tennessee school for the blind, 172.
 Tennessee. *Transactions of the medical society*, 91, 93.
 Texas institution for the colored blind, 172.
 Texas. *School for the deaf*, 115, 116, 117.
 Texas State institution for the blind, 172.
 Thacher, Mary P., 172.
 Thanet, Octave, 88.
 Thierry, Augustin, 37, 69.
 Thomas, Edith, 117, 118.
 Thomas, W. M., 88.
 Thomson, W. Ernest, *M.D.*, 54.
 Ticknor, George, 34.
 Todd, H. J., 22, 31.
 Todd, John, 179.
 Toland, John, 31.
 Trinkhaus, Georg, 37.
 Tripp, Alonzo, 137.
 Tucker, Charlotte Maria, 88.
 Turner, Mansfield, 13, 137, 139, 155.
 Tyler, *Rev.* Joseph D., 137.
 Ulster society for the blind, 172.
 United States. *Census office*, 96.
 Utah school for the blind, 172.
 Valentine, John, 37.
 Van Cleve, John, 69.
 Van Landegehem, *Mrs.* Hippolyte, 37.
 Vaughan, *Rev.* John Aphthorp, 144.
 Vernon, Annie, 69.
 Vienna. *Institution for the blind*, 172.
 Vincent, Leon H., 35.
 Virginia institution for the deaf and blind, 137, 172.
 Volta Bureau, 111.
 Vynne, Nora, 88.
 Waddell, James, 37, 38.
 Wade, William, 109, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118.
 Wait, William Bell, 14, 101, 137, 139, 155.
 Waitt, Wilbur F., 69.
 Waldstein, Louis, *M.D.*, 101, 112.
 Walkier, *Mlle.*, 38, 125.
 Wallace, Madeline G., 118.
 Wallis, George, 105, 109, 119.
 Walton, George L., 96.
 Wanley, Nathan, 38.
 Wardrop, James, 114, 119.
 Warland, John H., 88.
 Washington State institution for defective youth, 173.
 Watanna, Onoto, 89.
 Waters, C. A., 47.
 Watkins, John, 38.
 Webb, *Mrs.*, 89.
 Webb, Wilfred Mark, 155.
 Welch, James W., 8, 70.
 Welch, Nancy, 70.
 Wells, George, 70, 96.
 Wells, H. G., 89.
 Wells, James, *D.D.*, 97.
 West of England institution for the blind, 173.
 West Virginia school for the deaf and blind, 173.
 Western Pennsylvania institution for the blind, 173.
 Westlake, J. G., 107.
 Whalen, Sara, 14, 137, 138.
 Whiffen, Edwin T., 89.
 Whipple, Edwin P., 35.
 White, Edmund H., 8, 70.
 White, Frederic H., 138.
 Whitman, M. J., 70.
 Wickersham, J. P., 166.
 Wilcox, Lucius M., 70.
 Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, 89.
 Wilkinson, Charles T., 145.
 Wilkinson, Warring, 145.
 Williams, Anna, 38.
 Williams, Henry W., *M.D.*, 97.
 Williams, Thomas, 37.
 Willis, Albert S., 148.
 Willis, William, 31.
 Wilson, *Professor*, 89.
 Wilson, George, *M.D.*, 97.
 Wilson, Henry J., 173.
 Wilson, James, 71.
 Wilson, Thomas, 38.
 Wines, F. H., 97.
 Wirt, William, 38.

<p>Wisconsin school for the blind, 173. Wisconsin. <i>Workshop for the blind</i>, 14. Wood, David Duffie, 71, 138. Woodbridge, Timothy, 38, 71. Woodbury, Walter S., 39. Woolmer, D. L., 170. Worcester college for the blind, 173. Worth, Susannah, 71, 72.</p>	<p>Wright, Judah, 72. Wright, Lucy, 8. Wyld, Robert S., 97. Wylie, Arthur R. T., 14, 97, 101, 138. Yarr, M. T., 97. Yorkshire school for the blind, 14, 140, 173, 174. Zangwill, Israel, 89. Zizka, John, 39.</p>
--	---

NOTICE.

The list now sent you is the first considerable one of its kind which we know of. That it is far from complete we are fully aware; for the "addenda" shows that since it went to press we have collected about one hundred new articles, pamphlets, and books.

Will you kindly look the lists over, and do me the favor of pointing out any errors in them, and of mentioning any titles known to you of obtainable literature on the subject, which have not been included. From time to time other "addenda" lists will be sent out; and when the library has been made as complete as possible a new edition of the catalog will be published.

EDWARD E. ALLEN,
Director.

NOVEMBER 1, 1907.

ADDENDA.

PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF BOOKS ADDED TO THE SPECIAL REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM JULY-NOVEMBER 1907, WITH CORRECTIONS OF THE PREVIOUS LIST.

- Allen, Edward E.** About a school for children and youth, who have bad eyesight, or who are blind. illus. 4 pp. Philadelphia, 1901. F. McManus, Jr. and co. 1901.
- Address at the formal opening of the new buildings of the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind, Saturday, May 18, 1901. 9 pp. Overbrook, Pennsylvania.
- Deaf-blind; from Encyclopedia Americana. 2 pp. New York, 1903-1904.
- Education of the blind; from Encyclopedia Americana. 3 pp. New York, 1903-1904.
- Feeble-minded blind: reprint from the Proceedings of the National conference of charities and correction, 33d session, May 1906. 3 pp.
- Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? Reprinted from the Proceedings of the 16th biennial meeting of the American association of instructors of the blind, read July 15, 1896. 14 pp. 1896.

Allen, Edward E. — *Continued.*

- Tangible writing for the blind; from New England magazine. illus. pp. 320–29. November 1890. Boston.
- To the parents of blind children; translated from the report for 1893 of the private institution for the blind in Linz, in Upper Austria: Leaflet of the Massachusetts commission for the blind. No. 1. 1907.
- To the parents of seeing and of blind children; translated from the report for 1893 of the private institution for the blind in Linz, in Upper Austria. 7 pp.

American Library Association. Report of the committee on library work with the blind, by N. D. C. Hodges, pp. 39–46: Library work amongst the blind, by John Thomson, pp. 46–47; from Papers and proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting held at Asheville, North Carolina, May 23–29, 1907. Boston, 1907. American library association.

Anagnos, Michael, 1837–1906. Workshops for blind adults. 16 pp. Boston, 1887. Wright and Potter.

Antrobus, C. L. Wildersmoor, a novel. 446 pp. New York, 1901. G. P. Putnam's sons.

One of the principal characters is "Blind John o' Wildersmoor."

Bingham, Gertrude E. Origin, aim and results of our American institutions, read in teachers' meeting at the school for the blind, Overbrook, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1907.

Type-written copy.

Bird, John. Deaf and dumb and the blind; general observations on their education and treatment, in a letter to the Rev. Robert Maguire. 40 pp. London, 1863. Ward and Lock.

Contains also short lists on the education of the deaf and the blind.

Bliem, Mary C. Embossed systems of type for the blind, with special reference to American Braille; read in teachers' meeting at the school for the blind, Overbrook, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1905.

Type-written copy.

Braille. Specimen of revised American Braille; prepared at the Royal normal college for the blind, Upper Norwood, London, S.E. February 12, 1907.

British Braille committee. Report. 16 pp.; see International conference on the blind; report. Edinburgh, 1905.

Brontë, Charlotte. *Jane Eyre.* illus. 514 pp. New York, 1847. Harper brothers.

At the end of the novel Rochester becomes blind by accident.

Caine, Hall. *Son of Hagar, a romance of our times.* 455 pp. New York, n.d. A. L. Burt co.

Mercy Fisher, a subordinate character, becomes blind.

Critchett, George. Case of blindness from birth, in which sight was restored in a female, by an operation at the age of twenty-two: extracted from the Medico-chirurgical transactions. 16 pp. Deptford, 1855. John Anderson.

Dahn, Felix. *Captive of the Roman eagles;* translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. 434 pp. Chicago, 1902. A. C. McClurg and co.

Mother Waldrun, grandmother of Bissula the heroine, was blind.

Dargan, Olive Tilford. *Woods of Ida, a masque;* from Century magazine. illus. pp. 590-604. August 1907. New York.

Anchises becomes blind, by a bolt from Zeus.

Davis, William Stearns. *Falaise of the blessed voice;* a tale of the youth of St. Louis, King of France. 360 pp. New York, 1904. Macmillan and co.

Falaise was entirely blind from birth.

Deland, Ellen Glasgow. Friendship of Anne. illus. 332 pp.
Boston, 1907. W. A. Wilde and co.

Mrs. Braithwaite, a prominent character, is totally blind.

Delfino, Liborio. Experiences in field work among the blind; read in teachers' meeting at the school for the blind, Overbrook, Pennsylvania, 1906.

Mr. Delfino is a graduate of the Pennsylvania school for the blind, and is a teacher there. During recent summers and falls he has visited some four thousand blind people in their homes, having covered Delaware and nearly all Pennsylvania. Type-written copy.

— Suggestions gathered from my field work among the blind. June 1907.

Type-written copy.

Ebers, Georg. Egyptian princess; translated from the German by Eleanor Grove. 2 vol. New York, 1901.
D. Appleton and co.

Kassandane, the mother of Cambyzes, is blind.

Education of the blind; from Nelson's encyclopædia. illus.
vol. 2. pp. 135-38. New York, 1906. Thomas Nelson and sons.

Ferreri, Giulio. American institutions for the education of the deaf: education of the blind-deaf; from Association review. pp. 420-26. October 1907. Washington, D.C.

Fowler, Elwyn Horace. Printing and writing for the blind: a paper read at the annual meeting of the alumni association of the Perkins institution for the blind. 18 pp.
Boston, 1890. Geo. H. Ellis.

Gaskell, John. Sense and sound as they reciprocally form any sign of mind. 32 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. T. K. Collins, Jr.

Illustrated by the "case of a lady born blind."

Gerlach, George W. Musical education of the blind; from the Étude. August 1907. Philadelphia.

Glasgow, Ellen. Deliverance; a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. illus. 543 pp. New York, 1904. Doubleday, Page and co.

Mrs. Blake, the mother of the hero, is blind.

Goss, Charles Frederic. Redemption of David Corson. Ed. 6. 418 pp. Indianapolis, 1900. Bowen-Merrill co.

Dr. Æsculapius becomes blind from a blow by David.

Gould, George M., M.D. New world for the blind; from Science, a weekly journal. February 16, 1906. New York; see Miscellaneous scrap-book. September 1905-March 1906.

Account of the telegraphone, and how it might be utilized for the blind.

Gray, Maxwell, pseud. Silence of Dean Maitland, a novel. 397 pp. New York, n.d. A. L. Burt co.

Everard Maitland, son of Dean Maitland, was blind from birth.

Hawkes, Clarence, 1870- Little water-folks; stories of lake and river. illus. 151 pp. New York, 1907. Thomas Y. Crowell and co.

"Dedicated to the boy who sees."

Hawthorne, Julian. Men of the dark; from Metropolitan magazine. illus. pp. 533-51. August 1906. New York.

A tale of men who have always been without eyesight.

Hertz, Henrik. King René's daughter, a Danish lyrical drama; translated by Theodore Martin. 20 pp. Boston. Walter H. Baker and co.

— from the Danish, rendered into English verse by the Hon. Edmund Phipps. 28 pp. New York. Samuel French.

King René's daughter, Iolanthe, is blind.

Homerus. Blackwell, Thomas. Enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. Ed. 3. portrait. illus. 346 pp. index, 80 pp. London, 1757. E. Dilly.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801-76. Remarks on the theories of Dr. Samuel G. Howe, respecting the education of deaf mutes, as set forth in the 2nd report of the Board of State charities; by a native of Massachusetts. 24 pp.

Including references to the education of the blind.

Hugo, Victor. Les misérables. vol. 1. book 1. pp. 232-33. New York. H. M. Caldwell co.

A description of the happiness of being both blind and loved, is given in connection with the account of the death of the bishop of D—, who had become blind.

International conference on the blind. Report, June 19-24, 1905: held at Central Halls, Edinburgh. Glasgow, 1905. William Hodge and co.

Jewell, Arthur. Systems of point print. Illinois school for the blind. Jacksonville, March 19, 1907.

Type-written copy.

Johns, Rev. B. G., 1821-1900. Plain sermons to the blind; preached in the chapel of the blind school, St. George's Fields by the chaplain, Rev. B. G. Johns. 124 pp. London, 1853. Simpkin, Marshall and co.

A description of the school is given by Mr. Johns, in a signed preface.

Kansas school for the blind. Boys' chronicle. illus. 28 pp. May 1907. Kansas City.

Containing an illustrated account of the Kansas institution for the education of the blind.

Keller, Helen, 1880- Gilman, Arthur. Miss Helen Keller's first year of college preparatory work; reprinted, by permission, from the American annals of the deaf for November 1897. illus. 12 pp. Washington, D.C. (Volta bureau reprints of useful knowledge.)

— What might be done for the blind; from World's work. pp. 9259-9264. August 1907. New York.

Keller, Helen — *Continued.*

— White, Sallie Joy. Story of Helen Keller; reprint from Wide awake. portrait. pp. 77-85. July 1888. Boston. D. Lothrop co.

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! illus. 631 pp. New York. H. M. Caldwell co.

Amyas Leigh, in his last battle against the Spaniards, is struck by lightning and loses his sight.

Kipling, Rudyard. They; from Scribner's magazine. pp. 129-39. August 1904. New York.

The chief character had been blind from a few months old.

La Sizeranne, Maurice de. Blind sisters of St. Paul; authorized translation by L. M. Leggatt. portrait. X, 303 pp. New York, 1907. Benziger brothers.

The frontispiece is a portrait of the author.

Latta, Carrie Hunt. Temptation of David; from Godey's magazine. 3 parts. September, October and November 1897. New York.

David Weldon was blind from birth.

Leeds united institution for the blind and deaf. Report of sub-committee on the employment of young blind persons. 15 pp. Leeds, 1901. J. B. Barry.

Liverpool school for the blind. Address in favor of the school for the blind in Liverpool, instituted in the year 1791. portrait. plans. 46 pp. Liverpool, 1823. G. F. Harris's widow and brothers.

London, Jack. Sea-Wolf. illus. 366 pp. New York, 1904. Macmillan and co.

Wolf Larsen loses his sight.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Blind girl of Castel Cuillé; translated in 1849 from Jacques Jasmin; see

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth — *Continued.*

Longfellow. Poetical works. vol. 6. pp. 304-17.
Boston, 1893. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

Ludlow, James M. Deborah, a tale of the time of Judas
Maccabæus. illus. map. 406 pp. New York, 1901.
Fleming H. Revell co.

Caleb, Deborah's brother, "the little blind seer."

Lybrand, Mrs. William. Pennsylvania institution for the
instruction of the blind at Overbrook, Pennsylvania; a
sociological study. 17 pp. June 1907. Philadelphia.

Mrs. Lybrand, late member of the Board of women visitors,
of the county of Philadelphia, for the State board of
charities.

Lynn public library. Forty-fourth annual report of the
trustees, including reports of the librarian and treasurer
for the year ending December 31, 1906. 44 pp. Lynn,
1907. John F. McCarty and co.

Containing an account of the library work for the blind in
Lynn.

M'Avoy, Margaret, 1800-20. Margaret M'Avoy; from Book
of wonders. pp. 262-64.

— Renwick, Thomas, *M.D.* Narrative of the case of Miss
Margaret M'Avoy, with an account of some optical ex-
periments connected with it. portraits. 111 pp. appx.
pp. 15. London, 1817. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy.

McClintock, Anna. Bride's request; a poem in three parts,
composed from an incident related in a sermon, preached
by the Rev. Russell H. Conwell, in March 1894. 28 pp.
1902.

Anna McClintock was a pupil in the Pennsylvania institution
for the blind.

Marryat, Frederick. Little savage. 269 pp. London, n.d.
Dent and co.

Edward Jackson, one of the principal characters, was made
blind by a stroke of lightning.

Mentor: published monthly by the alumni association of the Perkins institution for the blind; J. W. Smith, editor. Vol. 1-4. illus. Boston, 1891-94.

A mine of information on the subject of blindness, the articles being contributed by writers of note, too numerous to mention. Volumes 3-4 were published by Mr. Smith.

Michigan employment institution for the blind. Some facts concerning the Michigan employment institution for the blind. illus. 16 pp. Saginaw.

Missouri. *Scotoic aid society.* Scotoic aid society of Missouri, a foreword. 6 pp. St. Louis, 1907. Woodward and Tiernan.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, M.D. Far in the forest. 302 pp. New York, 1899. Century co.

Philetus Richmond, a woodsman of sixty, lost his sight when about fifty years old.

Moremon, Thomas, 1847- Life and work of Thomas Moremon (the blind evangelist of Bristol) by J. H. B. 16 pp. Woolwich, 1887. H. Pryce and son.

Preface signed by Thomas Moremon, who lost his sight while blasting stone in 1872.

New Jersey. State. Report of the commissioners on proposals for sites and plans for buildings for the deaf and dumb, the blind and the feeble-minded, in the State of New Jersey, 1874-75. Newark, 1875. W. B. Guild.

Many distinguished educators were consulted in regard to these plans, but the plans for an institution for the blind were never carried into effect.

New Mexico school for the blind. First annual report, 1906-1907. Alamogordo, New Mexico. Advertiser print.

O'Malley, Richard Lynott. Wyoming and Indian melodies, and other poems. 120 pp. Philadelphia, 1891. Ketterlinus printing house.

Mr. O'Malley is a graduate of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind, and an A.B. of the University of Pennsylvania.

Outlook for the blind ; a quarterly record of the progress and welfare of the blind: published by the Massachusetts association for promoting the interests of the blind; editor, Charles F. F. Campbell. illus. vol. 1. Nos. 1 and 2. April and July 1907. Boston.

Parkman, Francis, 1823-93. Historical works. 10 vol. Boston, 1885-87. Little, Brown and co.

Though this historian was not blind, yet the following notes clearly show that his writings were influenced by the condition of his sight:—"Several obstacles have retarded the progress of the work. Of these, one of the most considerable was the condition of my sight. For about three years, the light of day was insupportable, and every attempt at reading or writing completely debarred. Under these circumstances, the task of sifting the materials and composing the work was begun and finished. The papers were repeatedly read aloud by an amanuensis, copious notes and extracts were made, and the narrative written down from my dictation. This process, though extremely slow and laborious, was not without its advantages; and I am well convinced that the authorities have been even more minutely examined, more scrupulously collated, and more thoroughly digested, than they would have been under ordinary circumstances"; see *Conspiracy of Pontiac*. vol. 1. Preface, pp. 12-13. Boston, 1886.

"Under such disabilities for writing he naturally took as few notes as possible, and developed a very retentive memory. As the sensitiveness of his eyes often made it impossible for him to look at paper while writing, he caused to be constructed what he called his 'gridiron.' This simple invention was an indispensable companion in all his labor up to the completion of *La Salle* in 1869. After these first and worst twenty years, he was able to use his eyes enough to make notes, at least, without such a guide"; see Farnham, C. H. *Life of Francis Parkman*. p. 171. Boston, 1905; see also Sedgwick, H. D. *Francis Parkman*. appx., pp. 333-38. Boston, 1904.

Paterson, Janet G. Blind in fiction; read in teachers' meeting, at the Pennsylvania institution for the blind, Monday, November 27, 1905. 24 pp.

Type-written copy, with a short bibliography of the blind in fiction.

Patterson, Robert Maskell, M.D., 1787-1854. Breck, Samuel. Short biography of Robert M. Patterson, M.D., prepared for the managers of the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind, according to their request. 16 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. John C. Clark and son.

Dr. Patterson was a manager and a vice-president of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind, from 1838-1854.

Pennsylvania industrial home for blind women. Charter, constitution and by-laws. 16 pp. Philadelphia, 1872.

Perkins Institution for the Blind. Special reference library of books relating to the blind; compiled under the direction of Michael Anagnos: part 1— books in English. 192 pp. Boston, 1907. Wright and Potter.

Pollak, Simon, M.D., 1814-1903. Autobiography and reminiscences; edited by Frank J. Lutz, M.D.; reprinted from the St. Louis medical review. portrait. 331 pp. 1907.

Dr. Pollak, with Mr. Eli W. Whelan, a former pupil of the Pennsylvania institution for the blind, founded the Missouri school for the blind in 1851. From 1851-1889 Dr. Pollak was physician and oculist at the Missouri school, and also a member of its board of trustees during the same period.

Rhoades, Nina. Marion's vacation. illus. 299 pp. Boston, 1907. Lothrop, Lee and Shepard co.

Ross, Daniel. Serious thoughts, inscribed by permission to the Very Rev. Thomas Hill Lowe, A.M., Dean of Exeter. 36 pp. Exeter, 1858. E. Fitze.

The author had been blind for about eight years, and these poems were sold for the benefit of the West of England institution for the blind.

Royal normal college. Eaton, John. Royal normal college for the blind, London, together with incidents in the life of its founder and president, Dr. F. J. Campbell, a native of Tennessee, U. S. A.; from report of the com-

Royal normal college — *Continued.*

missioner of education for the year 1898-99. vol. 1. pp. 451-70. Washington, 1900. Government printing office.

Hon. John Eaton was formerly U. S. commissioner of education.

Smith, Mrs. Arthur H. My little blind neighbor. 16 pp. Pang Chuang, China. Woman's board of missions of the interior, Chicago.

Stagg, John. Miscellaneous poems. XXVI, 231 pp. Carlisle, 1790. M. Dennison and son. At Shakespeare's-head.

John Stagg became blind at an early age, and wrote these poems before he was twenty years old.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Kidnapped: being the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. 262 pp. New York, n.d. A. L. Burt co.

One of the minor characters is Duncan Mackiegh, a blind guide.

Van Landeghem, Mrs. Hippolyte. Charity misapplied: when restored to society, after having been immured for several years in exile schools, (where they are supposed to be educated,) the blind, and the deaf and dumb, are found to be incapable of self-support, hence they often become street mendicants, or inmates of the work-houses: Why? The question considered and answered. 99 pp. London, 1864. To be had of the author only.

Mrs. Van Landeghem (blind) wrote this book after twelve years' experience in an "exile" institution.

Warne, Emoline Ann, 1850- Brief narrative of the lives of Ephraim Angell and Emoline Ann Warne, the blind brother and sister, of Redruth, in the county of Cornwall. portraits. 64 pp. London, 1884. W. Speaight and sons.

Miss Warne, "the blind singer of Redruth," was born blind and had five brothers and sisters, also born blind.

Western Pennsylvania institution for the blind. McAloney, T. S. Circular of information. illus. 11 pp. Pittsburgh.

Wills hospital for indigent blind and lame. Ingersoll, J. R. Address delivered at the opening of the Wills hospital, March 3, 1834. 28 pp. Philadelphia. James Kay, Jun. and co.

Worcester. *Memorial home for the blind.* First published report of the Memorial home for the blind, incorporated. 30 pp. Worcester, 1907.

This home was founded in memory of Jennie A. Partridge (blind), who died in Worcester in 1905. It is designed as a home for the elderly blind.

Youmans, Edward Livingston, 1821-87. Fiske, John. Edward Livingston Youmans; *see* Fiske. Century of science. pp. 64-99. Boston, 1899. Houghton, Mifflin and co.

"At the age of seventeen . . . the sight in one eye was completely lost, while in the other it grew so dim as to be of little avail. Sometimes he would be just able to find his way about the streets, at other times the blindness was almost total; and this state of things lasted for nearly thirteen years."

"But (he) was not made of the stuff that acquiesces in defeat. He rose superior to calamity; he won the means of livelihood, and in darkness entered upon the path to an enviable fame. At first he had to resign himself to spending weary weeks over tasks that with sound eyesight could have been dispatched in as many days. He invented some kind of writing machine, which held his paper firmly, and enabled his pen to follow straight lines at proper distances apart"; *see also* Fiske. Edward Livingston Youmans: a sketch of his life. portrait. 597 pp. New York, 1894. D. Appleton and co.

CORRECTIONS. -

Page 6, for mendacity, read mendicity.

Page 37 and page 191, for Van Landegehem, read Van Landeghem.

Page 78, for Craig, read Craik.

Page 109, for Frederic McNoo, read Frederic M. Noa.

Page 130, add to the note on Mr. Illingworth that since 1906 he has
been at Henshaw's blind asylum, Manchester, England.

Page 184, for Bledsoe, John F., 122, read Bledsoe, John F., 123.

Page 188, take out McNoo, Frederic, 109.

Page 189, for New South Wales institution for the deaf and dumb,
read New South Wales institution for the deaf and blind.

Page 189, before Nordin, *Mme.*, insert Noa, Frederic M., 109.





FEB 7 1940

7

